SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Backus
Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 24 May 88
Document Obtained: Xerox
~~Search~~ Result: ✓

Researcher: V. Jordan
Jurisdiction and Locality: Douglas Co, KS

Place of Research: KS State Hist. Soc, Topeka, KS.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH
~~Call~~/Film # K-1 Vol.
Page 61

Index in search room -
Film located in another room.

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Abram Backus - settled Apr. 1859
Douglas Co., Lawrence Twnsp.
There were 2 minors listed -
no colored - 4 total. [ so -
aside from Abram, - another adult,
probably wife + 2 ch. ]

CHASE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, built of hand cut native stone. Stonecutters paid $3.50 per day, laborers $1.75-$2.25. The building completed October 8, 1873, at a total cost of $42,599.98. Housewarming held Friday, Oct. 17, from 9 a.m. to midnight. A ball in courtroom at $1.00 per couple. It is Renaissance style architecture of the period of Louis XIII. Has basement, two stories, with mansard roof and cupola. Stands 113 feet from ground to top of flagpole. It is the oldest courthouse still in use in Kansas. James Bannon, Leavenworth, Contractor. John Haskell, Lawrence, Architect.

PLACE STAMP HERE

# POST CARD

McGREW COLOR GRAPHICS
mcg
KANSAS CITY, MO 64108
190142

Photo by F. C. Stebbins

# CHASE COUNTY COURTHOUSE

## 1873 - A HISTORIC LANDMARK

- Building completed October 8, 1873.
- Built of native Chase County limestone and walnut.
- Buildings' total cost was $42,599.
- Mansard tile roof and three-story, walnut spiral staircase.
- Renaissance style architecture of Louis XIII period.
- Stands 113 feet from ground to flagpole.
- John Bannon, Leavenworth, general contractor.
- John G. Haskell, Lawrence, architect.
- Oldest courthouse still in use in Kansas and midwestern states.

CHASE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, built of hand cut native stone. Stonecutters paid $3.50 per day, laborers $1.75-$2.25. The building completed October 8, 1873, at a total cost of $42,599.98. Housewarming held Friday, Oct. 17, from 9 a.m. to midnight. A ball in courtroom at $1.00 per couple. It is Renaissance style architecture of the period of Louis XIII. Has basement, two stories, with mansard roof and cupola. Stands 113 feet from ground to top of flagpole. It is the oldest courthouse still in use in Kansas. James Bannon, Leavenworth, Contractor. John Haskell, Lawrence, Architect.

PLACE STAMP HERE

# POST CARD

McGREW COLOR GRAPHICS
MCG
KANSAS CITY, MO 64108

Photo by F. C. Stebbins

190142

**50th annual Flint Hills Rodeo parade, 1987** (photo by Ron Scott)

# Chase County Courthouse

Cottonwood Falls, Kansas

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Courthouse is open for tours:
Weekdays, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
10 a.m. - 5 p.m. on Saturday
1 p.m. - 5 p.m. on Sunday and Holidays

* * * * * * * * * * *

For tour information, please call 316-273-6486 or 316-273-8288.

During the decade following the Civil War, Chase County residents knew their county had outgrown its log cabin courthouse and makeshift jail. It must have better quarters for a growing population.

Therefore, at a special election in August of 1871, thirteen years after the county's formation and with a population of about 600, voters approved a $40,000 bond levy for a new courthouse and jail. The bond issue passed by 64 votes.

From the beginning, the Chase County Courthouse had a remarkable past. A handful of pioneers -- a bare majority of voters -- dared to dream of a public building which would last a century.

* * * * * * * * * * *

'A people without history is like wind on the buffalo grass.'
Sioux Proverb

* * * * * * * * * * *

After the bond issue passed, Isaac Alexander, one of the county's more flamboyant settlers, donated two and a half acres of land in Cottonwood Falls (the county seat) to the county with the condition that a combination courthouse and jail be built on his land at the head of Broadway, the hamlet's main street. Also, he stipulated that the county maintain this 'Courthouse Square' for a public park.

Chase County officials were quick to accept his offer.

John Bannon of Leavenworth, Kansas, was low bidder for the structure. He, in turn, with the commissioners' consent chose John G. Haskell of Lawrence as architect. Mr. Bannon and Mr. Haskell, who was also one of the nation's foremost architects, envisioned a bold concept in design -- a French Renaissance Chateau of the Louis XIII period. Indeed, a daring project in the 1870's.

These men and their skilled workers toiled two years to build a courthouse which would be unmatched. They spared no expense to erect a building which would serve

**Walnut spiral staircase**

Chase County for a century or more, a monument to these proud Flint Hills pioneers.

The Chase County Courthouse is the oldest public building in Kansas and the midwest, still in daily use.

* * * * * * * * * * *

'We shape our buildings; thereafter, they shape us.'
Winston Churchill

* * * * * * * * * * *

A small colony of sixty workmen came with Mr. Bannon from Leavenworth to build the Courthouse. The contractor knew about the fine magnesium limestone abundant in Chase County. Consequently, he decided the entire three-story structure would be built of this native stone. His masons opened a quarry on Mr. Alexander's land on Spring Creek, a half-mile west of the site. Bannon and Haskell personally supervised the construction.

All of the limestone was quarried, hand-cut, and fired, then brought to the Courthouse square by horse-drawn wagons.

A few of the more massive stones, some weighing from five to seven tons, were quarried two miles west of Cottonwood Station (now Strong City).

Mr. Bannon's notes show that these stone masons and carpenters, who worked six days a week for two years, were well-paid for their efforts. They earned $3.50 a day; other laborers received from $1.75 to $2.25 a day.

Chase Countians watched in awe as the three-story structure took shape, a fairy-book French Renaissance castle. The building was like nothing they had ever seen, with its ornate cornices and mouldings and the mansard roof topped with a towering cupola. It was grand!

Finally, on October 8, 1973, the Courthouse was completed.

Take a step back in time and stroll through the foyers with this handful of pioneers at the gala 'open house!'

To celebrate its completion, Chase Countians gave themselves a grand ball in the second floor courtroom on Friday, October 17, 1873. Supper tables groaning with food, were spread in the jail. Families in buggies, men on horseback, traveled from all the nearby villages for the house-warming.

When they entered the tall double doors opening to the main foyer, they gazed at one of the architectual wonders of Kansas or of any state -- a spiral staircase which extended from the first to the third floor.

The wide stairway of 68 steps made a full circle for each of the three halls, one directly above the other.

A massive black walnut ballestrade, the celebrates observed, was hand-cut from walnut trees growing beside the Cottonwood River. "Incredible," they whispered. The winding staircase had no center support.

Quarter-sawn oak boards run the length of the first floor foyer. From the main hallway, twelve-foot high doors, with embossed brass hardware, opened to six county offices.

On the second floor, the townsfolk walked through another double doorway into the high ceilinged courtroom, its ceiling made of embossed tin. Toward the rear, on either side of the judge's bench, they inspected the jury room and judge's chamber.

Climbing the staircase to the third floor, they discovered two additional rooms. One was used for a fine public library; the other room for the Extension Service laboratory.

Some of the braver party-goers scaled the ladder to the bell tower which enclosed a 500 pound bronze bell. The bell served a genuine purpose. Its peal alerted the townspeople of fires and tornadoes and it reminded them when court was in session. On occasion, it was sounded when a band of Indians crossed the river below.

Today, over a century after the builders and masons and carpenters finished their work, the Chase County Courthouse continues to 'serve the people well.'

Native limestone, used in the building, has been shipped to every state in the country where it may be found in scores of famous public structures, including the Capitol Building in Washington D.C. and the Topeka State House.

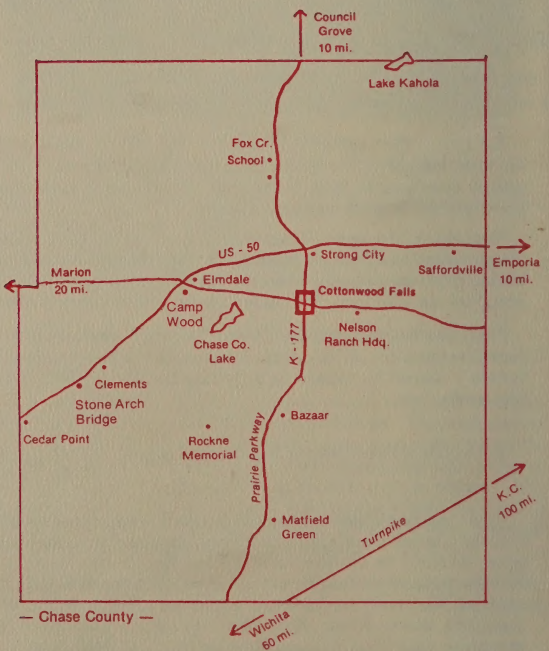
Each year over 2,500 visitors from every state and from many countries visit the Courthouse, marveling at its architectual design, the stonework and the spiral staircase in the same way as did the pioneers in 1873.

In 1971 the Courthouse was entered in the National Registry of Historic Places and the Kansas Historical Site register.

Unmatched in durability and design, the Courthouse remains a living tribute to its builders and the Flint Hills pioneers who dreamed of a Courthouse which would stand a century.

Their legacy belongs to everyone.

(From Chase County Historical Sketches, Vol. 1)



SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Baccus
Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 24 May 88
Document Obtained: Terry C.
Search Result: ✓
Researcher: V. Jordan
Jurisdiction and Locality: KS. -

Place of Research: KS. State Hist. Soc. - Topeka, KS
(Depository / Street / City / State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH
Call/Film # K-1 Vol.
Page 82

Film - Ter. Census of KS. -
1859

Document(s) Dated Recorded

W. W. Baccus - Leavenworth Co, KS
Leavenworth Twsp. p 82 -
Legal voter -
1st settled 1 Oct 1856

('My' Backhus Immigrated 1892)

A long rope attached to the bell hung to the first floor foyer. (After a cupola fire in 1966, the bell tower's renovations dimmed the bell's tone; however, sometimes it is rung.)

At the cupola's north side, a six-foot high clock faces the town's main street. Each hand weighs some 120 pounds and measures three-and-a-half feet. (Today, time frequently stands still in Chase County. The clock tower, looming 113 feet from the ground, is often a target for a lightening bolt.)

On the third floor, a high, recessed oval window facing Broadway intrigues children who love to crawl into the window nook. With its lofty view, they can watch the happenings on main street or they might gaze at the rolling prairies speckled with wild flowers.

As the people explored the south part of their wondrous Courthouse, they approved the three-room living quarters for the sheriff and his family. They were proud of the stoutly built jail on the second floor -- an improvement from their log cabin jail. The jail's ceiling and floor were constructed of two by eight inch oak planks laid on edge, then spiked side by side. The floors were then covered by sheet metal. A solid steel door opening on the hallway made the most 'hardened outlaw' forget his notions of a jailbreak.

The jail would serve the county's malefactors for a century until the mid'1970's when new state statutes closed the jail forever. Presently, the county sheriff and Kansas Highway Patrolmen use the former sheriff's living quarters for their offices.

On the south, another walnut staircase, a smaller version of the north staircase, provided access from the basement to the second floor. People discovered a walk-in attic above the jail. This attic contained a large wooden plank cistern used to collect rain water from the tile roof.

The party-goers found the basement stairway leading from the main foyer. The basement with dirt floors held the coal bins and vaults for county records, and according to many -- rats!

(An old vault still remains in the basement corner guarding county records. Another unusual vault in the Register of Deed's office, circa 1910, is two stories high with a glass brick ceiling!)

As Chase Countians toured their new, majestic Courthouse from the basement to its towering cupola, some dare-devil boys, the story goes, raced each other around the wide ledge on the roof or took turns sliding down the walnut banister. Young and old alike were convinced that the building, which they had sacrificed to build, was unparalleled.

* * * * * * * * * *

Chase County Courthouse, circa 1905

Today, over a century after the builders and masons and carpenters finished their work, the Chase County Courthouse continues to 'serve the people well.'

Native limestone, used in the building, has been shipped to every state in the country where it may be found in scores of famous public structures, including the Capitol Building in Washington D.C. and the Topeka State House.

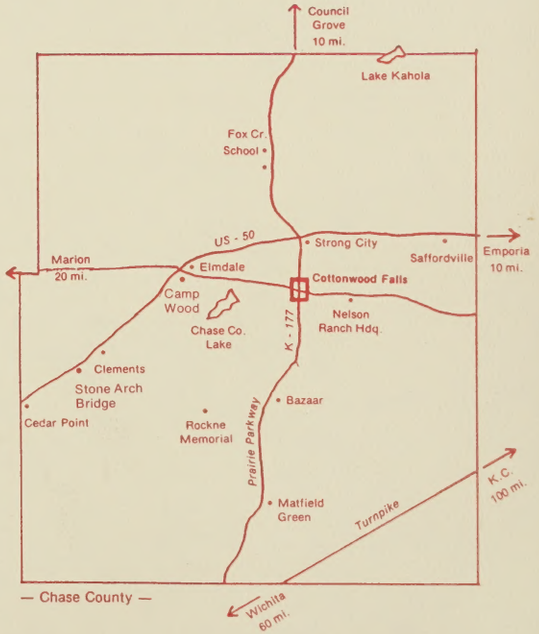
Each year over 2,500 visitors from every state and from many countries visit the Courthouse, marveling at its architectual design, the stonework and the spiral staircase in the same way as did the pioneers in 1873.

In 1971 the Courthouse was entered in the National Registry of Historic Places and the Kansas Historical Site register.

Unmatched in durability and design, the Courthouse remains a living tribute to its builders and the Flint Hills pioneers who dreamed of a Courthouse which would stand a century.

Their legacy belongs to everyone.

(From Chase County Historical Sketches, Vol. 1)




# CHASE COUNTY COURTHOUSE

1873 - A HISTORIC LANDMARK

- Building completed October 8, 1873.
- Built of native Chase County limestone and walnut.
- Buildings' total cost was $42,599.
- Mansard tile roof and three-story, walnut spiral staircase.
- Renaissance style architecture of Louis XIII period.
- Stands 113 feet from ground to flagpole.
- John Bannon, Leavenworth, general contractor.
- John G. Haskell, Lawrence, architect.
- Oldest courthouse still in use in Kansas and midwestern states.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Baccus

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 24 May 88

Document Obtained: Terry

Search Result: ✓

Researcher: V. Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality: KS. -

Place of Research: KS. State Hist. Soc. - Topeka, KS
Depository — Street — City — State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # K-1 Vol.

Page 82

Film - Ter. Census of KS. - 1859

Document(s) Dated Recorded

W. W. Baccus - Leavenworth Co, KS
Leavenworth Twsp. p 82 -
Legal voter -
1st settled 1 Oct 1856

('My' Backhus Immigrated 1892)

Gottlieb 24, Ludwig 21, Mathias 17, Philipp 6, [illegible] 3, Jakob 1, Katarina 20, Margarete 4.

[illegible]
[illegible]wich, Michael 61, seine Frau Regina 60, seine [illegible]der 1. Friedrich 26, dessen Frau Elisabeth 24, des[illegible] Kinder Jakob 1/2, Elisabeth 2; 2. Johann 24, des[illegible] Frau Katarina 21; Elisabeth 18, Christie 16.

[illegible]
[illegible]ske, Friedrich 55, seine Frau Appolonia 30, seine [illegible]der 1. Friedrich 26, dessen Frau Friederike 20; [illegible] Martin 24, dessen Frau Magdalene 20, dessen Sohn [illegible]hann 1/4; 3. Jonathan 20; 4. Christian 5; 5. An[illegible]rew 4; 6. Johannes 1/4, Friederike 18, Rosine 16, [illegible]ria 14, Katarina 3.

180, s. auch 181
All, Johannes 51, seine Frau Christine 62, seine Kinder Johannes 25, dessen Frau Margarete 24, dessen Tochter Christine 1/2; Rosine 19, Elisabeth 18.

181, s. auch 180
All, Friedrich 40, seine Frau Magdalene 37, seine Kinder Friedrich 16, Jakob 14, Johann 12, Michael 5, Elisabeth 10, Margarete 7, Rosine 4, Magdalene 1/2, sein Bruder Jakob 38.

182
Schuler, Gottlieb 26, 1856 aus Großliebental hinzugezogen, seine Tochter Christine 2.

## 2. Glückstal, gegr. 1804 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

| | |
|---|---|
| Württemberg | 70 |
| Elsaß | 10 |
| Baden | 9 |
| Ungarn | 27 |
| Pfalz | 3 |
| Warschau | 9 |
| Italien | 1 |
| Österreich | 1 |
| Hessen | 2 |
| Preußen | 2 |
| Sachsen | 3 |
| | 125 |

[illegible] auch 44 1804 angekommen:
[illegible]schmid, Heinrich 55, aus: Pfäffingen/Tübingen-[illegible] von Nr. 44 eingeheiratet mit der Wwe. Marga[illegible]a Obergard (Oberhard), gestorben 1814, sein Stief[illegible]hn Sebastian Leonhard 21, ferner Stiefsöhne Johann [illegible]rtin Obergard 17, Georg Ludwig O. 10, Johannes [illegible] 1/2, seine Stieftochter Anna Maria Dider (Die[illegible]), in eine andere Familie übergegangen und seine [illegible]chter Maria Magdalena 2 1/2.

[illegible] auch 27 1805 angekommen:
[illegible]häring (Häring), Georg 56, aus: Entringen/Tübin[illegible]gen-Wü, seine Frau Elisabeth 48, seine Töchter Eli[illegible]abetha 25, Dorothea 23, Rosina 21, Eva Maria 19, [illegible]nna Maria 15, Anna Barbara 12, ferner der unehe[illegible]liche Sohn der Tochter Elisabetha, Johann 1/4.

[illegible]
[illegible]ass, Jakob 57, aus: Walburg/Weißenburg-El, seine Frau Anna Barbara 47, seine Söhne Georg 17, Heinrich 14, seine Töchter Maria Barbara und Barbara, beide durch Verheiratung ausgeschieden, sein Sohn Johannes 26, dessen Frau Margareta 20.

4
Reiser, Friedrich 49, aus: Entringen/Tübingen-Wü (?), seine Frau Sabina 34, seine Kinder Friedrich 7, Anna Katharina 6, Anna Margareta 4 1/2, Sabina Rosina 6 Monate.

5, s. auch 51, 53
Kapp, Jakob 38, seine Frau Katharina 21, seine Tochter Anna Maria 3 1/2, sein Bruder Johannes Kapp, 1812, 27, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 53, dessen Frau Christina, Töchter Anna Margareta, Sophia Magdalena und Dorothea Christina, ferner seine Schwestern Ernestina Kapp 15, Maria Katharina 13, Katharina, verheiratet nach Neudorf.

Haßmersheim/Mosbach-Ba, dessen Frau Anna Maria 56.
Michael **Frei** 39, seine Frau Maria 40, seine Kinder Christina 15, Georg Jakob 13, Johannes 11, Johann Jakob 9, Johann Anton 6, Georg Michael 1/2.

**89, s. auch 204**
**Neufer,** Bernhard 47, seine Frau Magdalena 44, seine Kinder Margareta 21, Barbara 20, Katharina 15, Michael 23, dessen Frau Margareta 21, dessen Sohn Michael 1 1/2.

**90, s. auch 92, 105, 208**
**Landenberger,** Georg, 1812, 43, 1814 gestorben, seine Frau Barbara 45, seine Kinder Georg 17, Barbara 15, Martin 6, Eva 8, Maria, nach Glücksthal verzogen, Michael, 1812, 18, nach Nr. 92 verzogen, seine Frau Katharina, sein Sohn Michael, neugeboren.

**91, s. auch 206, 207**
**Haidt,** Barbara Wwe. 55, ihre Kinder Elisabetha 27, Georg Friedrich 23, Martin 18, Margareta 15, Eva 12, Valentin 10, Magdalena Barbara, nach Nr. 7 ausgeschieden, Jakob 25, dessen Frau Katharina 25, dessen Stieftochter Katharina **Flei** 4 1/4.

**92, s. auch 72, 90**
**Wahl,** Salomea, aus: **Rittershofen**/Weißenburg-El, nach Nr. 72 verzogen, ihre Söhne Georg, 1812, 14, 1811 gestorben, Heinrich, 1812, 11, Daniel, 1812 ,9, Christian, 1812, 6, Philipp Jakob, 1812, 1, alle mit der Mutter verzogen.
Michael **Landenberger** 22, stammt von Nr. 90, seine Frau Katharina 23, sein Sohn Michael 1 Monat.

**Bohnet,** Christian 40, aus: **Grömbach**/Freudenstadt-Wü, seine Frau Elisabeth 46, seine Kinder Christian 16, Sophia 11, Johannes 19, Georg 3 1/2.

**94, s. auch 211 1814 angekommen**
**Warschauer Umsiedler:**
**Teske,** Christian 45, seine Kinder Anna Maria 9, Michael 18, Karl Ludwig 13, Friedrich 11, Gottlob 7.

**95**
**Redmann,** Christoph 57, seine Kinder Andreas, nach Worms ausgeschieden, Anna Christina, nach Nr. 71 ausgeschieden, Anna Rosina 11, Karolina 10, Maria Elisabetha 8.

**96**
**Rammel,** Christian 48, aus: **Zaisenhausen**/Sinsheim-Ba, seine Frau Hanna 48, seine Kinder Daniel 21, Christian 16, Michael 13, Christoph 11, Susanna 9.

**98, s. auch 211, 212**
**Bischke,** Christian 33, seine Frau Anna Maria 34, seine Söhne Johann 9, Gottfried 2, seine Schwiegermutter Johann **Wert** 24, dessen Frau Christina 21, dessen Tochter Anna Luisa 3/4, Peter Wert 18.

**99, s. auch 213**
**Jerge,** Joachim 43, seine Frau Eva Rosina 33, [illegible] Sohn Gottfried 10.

**100, s. auch 214**
**Henne,** Georg 44, aus: **Rohrdorf**/Calw-Wü, seine Frau Rosina 33, seine Kinder Maria 20, Johann 8, [illegible] 5, Georg Michael 1/2, seine Schwägerin Anna Maria 19.

**Ohne eigene Wirtschaft, Landlose:**

**101, s. auch 5**
**Hegel,** Katharina Wwe. 63, von Nr. 8 stammend.

**102, s. auch 216 1808 angekommen:**
**Senk,** Jakob, 1812, 34, 1813 entwichen, seine Frau Margareta 34, seine Kinder Barbara 15, Anna Elisabetha 13, Jakob 8, Johann Christian Karl 5, Johann Peter Gregor 2 1/2.

**103, s. auch 19**
**Rothenberger,** Margareta 63, ihre Söhne Jakob 26, Franz 19, stammen von Nr. 19.

**104, s. auch 8**
**Hieb,** Adam 70, stammt von Nr. 28, sein Sohn Adam 23.

**105, s. auch 33**
**Bakus,** Georg 39, stammt von Nr. 33, seine Frau Christina 32, seine Kinder Philipp 16, Rosina Katharina 7, Salomea 5, Johann Georg 1/2.

**106, s. auch 36**
**Will,** Gottlieb, 1812, 34, 1814 gestorben, seine Frau Eleonora, 1814 gestorben, seine Söhne Karl August 11, Friedrich Wilhelm 7, Johann Jakob 6.

**107, s. auch 24**
**Wagner,** Christian 31, stammt von Nr. 50, seine Frau Marianna 26, seine Kinder Rosina Margareta 5, Friederika 3 1/2, Johann Adam 1 1/2.

**108, s. auch 61**
**Schwarzwälder,** Simon 64, stammt von Nr. 61, seine Frau Anna Maria 51.

**109**
**Hirning,** Johannes 58, aus: **Auingen**/Münsingen-Wü, seine Kinder Johannes 24, Maria Barbara 21.

K. Stumpf Backhu

5. Neudorf, gegr. 1808 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816: Nr. 1—121; 1858: Nr. 122—252

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

| | |
|---|---|
| Württemberg | 28 |
| Elsaß | 37 |
| Baden | 11 |
| Pfalz | 7 |
| Ungarn | 11 |
| Preußen (1814) | 8 |
| Sachsen | 2 |
| Preußen | 3 |
| Galizien (1812) | 3 |
| Warschau | 1 |
| | 111 |

**1804 angekommen:**
**lfenstein**, Katharina Wwe. 54, ihre Söhne Jakob, 12, 16, ausgeschieden nach Großliebenthal, Peter Nikolaus 15, ihre Stiefkinder Konrad **Holloch** 18, ria H. 12.

**1805 angekommen:**
**lz**, Joseph 51, seine Frau Anna Maria 49, seine hne Johann Jakob 24, Johann Friedrich 22, Lorenz edrich 21.

**s. auch 25, 39, 122**
**nignus**, Barbara, aus: **Rotenberg**/Stuttgart, ausgeieden nach Nr. 25, ihre Kinder David B., 1812, 16, ann **Siegel**, 1812, 14, aus: **Beilstein**/Heilbronn-Wü, de mit der Mutter ausgeschieden, Friederika, Aga-, beide verheiratet. Friedrich **Reuter** 22, aus: **Bitten**d/Waiblingen-Wü, hat die Wirtschaft übernomn, seine Frau Katharina 20.

**s. auch 83, 123, 197 1807 angekommen:**
**(h)rbach**, Georg 27, seine Frau Juliana 24, seine der Daniel 5, Christina Margareta 3 1/2, Georg edrich 2 1/2, die Mutter des G. R., Katharina, ausschieden nach Kassel durch Heirat, sein Bruder olaus, 1812, 19, ausgeschieden durch Heirat, des Sohn Johann Nikolaus.

**s. auch 8, 101**
**gel**, Gottfried 31, seine Frau Maria 32, sein Sohn ann Georg 10.

**s. auch 10**
**äfer**, Friedrich 52, aus: **Lauffen**/Heilbronn-Wü, seiFrau Elisabetha 52, seine Kinder Theobald 21, Elietha 16, Margareta 13, David 9, Matthias, 1812, ausgeschieden durch Übernahme einer Wirtschaft, sen Frau Margareta, mit dem Mann verzogen, des Söhne Johann Christian David, 1812, 1/2, Chrin, neugeboren.

**7, s. auch 126, 127**
**Mitleider**, Simon 41, seine Frau Christina 46, seine Kinder Philipp 16, Janschi 6, Margareta, ausgeschieden durch Heirat, Christian 21, dessen Frau Barbara 26, dessen Kinder Katharina Barbara 1 1/2, Christian 1/2.

**5, s. auch 27, 28, 29, 104, 128, 142, 144, 218**
**Hegel**, Katharina, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 101.
Wilhelm **Hieb** 21, hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, seine Frau Katharina 20, seine Tochter Anna Maria 1 1/2.

**9, s. auch 11, 33, 110, 129, 149**
**Schmid**, Elisabetha, ausgeschieden durch Heirat, ihr Sohn Johann Schm., 1812, 16, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 11, ihre Töchter Katharina, Barbara, Elisabetha.
Christian **Schlaht** 23, von Nr. 11 zugekommen, seine Frau Eva 22, sein Sohn Philipp Jakob 1 1/4.

**10, s. auch 28, 125, 130, 143, 210**
**Schäfer**, Heinrich 45, seine Frau Katharina 38, seine Kinder Katharina 18, Katharina Elisabetha 9, Heinrich Karl 8, Juliana 7, Heinrich Martin 5.

**11, s. auch 9**
**Hauser**, Jakob 77, aus: **Bergfelden**/Horb-Wü, seine Frau Elisabetha 46, seine Stiefkinder Johann **Schmid** 20, stammt von Nr. 9, Katharina Schm. 14, Barbara Schm 13, ferner die Stiefsöhne Michael **Schlaht**, 1812, 18, nach Nr. 33 ausgeschieden, dessen Frau Elisabetha, dessen Söhne Heinrich Michael, Georg Jakob, beide neugeboren, Christian Schl., 1812, 19, nach Nr. 9 verzogen, dessen Frau Eva, Sohn Philipp Jakob, Jak. Hausers Stieftochter Sophia **Schlaht**, 1814 nach Großliebenthal verzogen.

**12, s. auch 132**
**Dewald**, Adam 41, aus: **Neuenheim**/Heidelberg-Ba,

Kinder Magdalena, nach Nr. 80 ausgeschieden, Jakob 16, Johann 13.

**32, s. auch 41, 50, 146, 147, 148, 149, 156, 165**
**Kirschmann**, Christian 41, aus: **Dürweiler**/Freudenstadt-Wü, seine Frau Christina 43, seine Kinder Magdalena 19, Anna Maria 17, Elisabetha 15, Johannes 14, Johann Georg 12, Christian 10, Peter 8, Karolina 5 1/2, Christina Margareta 3/4, Jakob, 1812, 17, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 50, dessen Frau Anna Maria, mit dem Mann verzogen, dessen Sohn Konrad Theobald, neugeboren.

**33, s. auch 9, 105**
**Bakus**, Georg, 1812, 35, nach Nr. 105 ausgeschieden, seine Frau Justina, seine Kinder Peter, 1812, 11, Philipp, 1812, 12, 1815 gestorben, Rosina, Katharina Salomea.
Michel **Schlaht** 22, stammt von Nr. 11, seine Frau Elisabetha 24, seine Söhne Michael 3 1/2, Georg Jakob 1/2.

**34, s. auch 74**
**Illg**, Nikolaus 37, aus: **Hebsack** od. **Grunbach**/Waiblingen-Wü, seine Frau Margareta 37, seine Kinder Katharina 17, Margareta 14, Rosina 10, Johann Daniel David 4 1/2, Maria Elisabetha 2 1/2.

**35, s. auch 151**
**Adam**, Anna Rosina 36, aus: **Flehingen**/Bretten-Ba, ihre Kinder Gotlieb 23, Gottfried 11, Maria 19, Martin 5.

**36, s. auch 64, 106, 180, 181, 220**
**Will**, Kaspar 51, aus: **Pirmasens**-Pf ü. Torschau/Ung., seine Frau Maria Barbara 51, seine Kinder Kaspar 21, Johann 19, Anna Margareta 15, Gertruda 12, Wilhelm Jakob 11, Christina 6, Eva Maria, nach Glücksthal ausgeschieden.

**37**
**Flaig**, Christian, 1812, 50, aus: **Schwenningen**/Tuttlingen-Wü od. **Aach**/Freudenstadt-Wü, 1813 gestorben, seine Frau Katharina 49, seine Kinder Ottilia 12, Christina 9, Katharina 7, Henrietta Friederika, nach Bergdorf (Nr. 36) verzogen, Johann Martin, 1812, 24, nach Bergdorf verzogen, dessen Frau, dessen Töchter Henrietta Margareta, Rosina Elisabetha, ferner Chr. Flgs. Sohn Christian 22, dessen Frau Rosina.

**38, s. auch 153**
**Bross**, Christian 41, seine Frau Maria 44, seine Kinder Anna Maria 14, Johann Friedrich 8, Katharina 7, Anna Christina, 1811 gestorben, Anna Christina 4.

**39, s. auch 154, 233**
**Weisser(t)**, Christian 35, seine Frau Christina 40, seine Kinder Johann Georg, 1812, 7, 1811 gestorben, Christian 9, Gottlieb 7, Johann Gottlieb Matthias 4 1/2, Anna Maria 2 1/2.

**40, s. auch 155**
**Morlock**, Peter 31, seine Frau Sophia 29, seine Kinder Peter 6, Anna Sophia 4 1/2, Anna Christina 1/2.

**41, s. auch 32**
**Kirschmann**, Georg 30, seine Frau Margareta 24, seine Kinder Christina 8, Christian 5 1/2, Anna Katharina 3 1/2.

**42, s. auch 157, 158, 159**
**Schauer**, Friedrich 46, aus: **Neuhausen**/Tuttlingen-Wü, seine Frau Anna 25, seine Kinder erster Ehe Johann Friedrich 19, Philipp 17, Friedrich Karl, 1812 mit 10 gestorben, Anna Elisabetha 10, Anna Dorothea Margareta 5, seine Söhne zweiter Ehe Johannes **Diehl** 4 1/2, ferner Johann Georg 2 1/2, Johannes 1/2, seine Stieftochter Eva **Fochlinger**, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 11.

**43, s. auch 160**
**Helm**, Friedrich 30, aus: **Oberhausen**/Koblenz, seine Frau Margareta 22, seine Kinder Maria Magdalena 5, Eva, 1815 gestorben, Friedrich Karl 3 1/2, Johann Konrad 1/2.

**44, s. auch 66, 161**
**Weinz**, Johannes 26, aus: **Hennweiler** b. Kirn ü. Ung., seine Frau Amalia Charlotte 26, seine Töchter Katharina Margareta Barbara 5, Maria Elisabetha 1/2.

**45**
**Fuchs**, Johann 38, aus: **Hemmingen**/Leonberg-Wü, seine Frau Margareta 34, seine Kinder Johannes 12, Maria Elisabetha 7, Katharina 1/2.

**46**
**Miller**, Karl 56, seine erste Frau Teota, 1811 gestorben, seine zweite Frau Luisa 26, seine Kinder erster Ehe Philipp, 1812 mit 4 gestorben, Anna Elisabetha 5.

**47, s. auch 162**
**Gaiser**, Gottlob 46, aus: **Dettingen**/Nürtingen-Wü, seine Frau Maria 46, seine Stieftochter Katharina **Helzler** (Gelzler), nach Nr. 29 ausgeschieden.

**48, s. auch 163**
**Schlichter**, Georg 46, seine Frau Dorothea, 1813, gestorben, seine zweite Frau Elisabetha Barbara 20, seine Kinder erster Ehe Johann Georg Friedrich 6, Christina 3 1/2, seine Tochter zweiter Ehe Anna Dorothea 1/2, seine Schwiegermutter Dorothea **Lehmann**, 1815 gestorben, seine Schwägerin Katharina **Lehmann**, nach Nr. 15 ausgeschieden.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Backus

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 24 May 88

Document Obtained: Xerox

Search Result: ✓

Researcher: V. Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: KS. State Hist. Soc. (Depository) Topeka (City) KS. (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Bourbon Co - no page

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Charles Backus - p 8 - the Voter Returns for Bourbon, McGee & Dorn Co. 1857 #253 shows 5 males 2 females. The 1856 Voters' list shows - John Backus - shows 5 m + 2 f.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Backus
Ancestor (2): Kuhn
Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 24 May '88
Document Obtained: Xerox
Search Result: ✓
Researcher: V Jordan
Jurisdiction and Locality: Atchison Co. KS.

Place of Research: KS State Hist Soc. Topeka KS
(Depository / Street / City / State/Country)

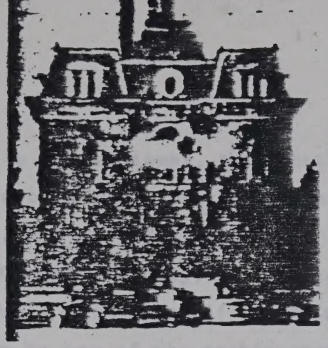
SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH
Call/Film #: Vol.:
Page 3

Index to 1856-58 Census of KS.

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

John Backus - Shannon Township.
couldn't find it on film. !!!

# Chase County



# Cottonwood Falls, Kansas

*They Builded Well-1871-1872*

In 1856 three families arrived and settled on the south bank of the Cottonwood River near a site which overlooked a fall in the river. This was to become the city of Cottonwood Falls. In 1859, Chase County was founded, and Cottonwood Falls was designated as the county seat. The population at that time was 529.

The first courthouse was a small log building built in 1860 and costing $175.00. It was, also, used as a school, of which one of its first teachers was later the mother of William Allen White. The first jail was a rock building which is still standing at 413 Main Street in Cottonwood Falls. It is now a stucco building.

On May 23, 1871 the people voted to issue bonds in the amount of $40,000.00 to build a new courthouse and jail. Isaac Alexander donated a plot of land to the city as a site for the proposed structure.

For the next two years about 60 men worked daily building the courthouse. Many came from other parts of the state and lived in tents nearby, but remained to become permanent residents of Chase County. The stone cutters' pay was $3.50 a day, and the laborers received $1.25 to $2.25 per day.

The Chase County Courthouse, the oldest still in use in Kansas, was completed October 8, 1873 with a final cost of $42,599.88. It is a magnificent three story building of French Renaissance architectural style of the Louis XIII period. It is constructed of perfectly tooled Chase County fine magnesium limestone. This stone is well known for its low mineral content and durability, and it has been used in many buildings around the U. S. including the Capitol Building in Washington D. C., and the Topeka State House.

Above the massive white stones, the courthouse has beautiful cornices and moldings around the mansard roof which is topped with a cupola, iron grillwork, and a 30 foot flagpole.

Upon entering the main doorway, which faces the main street of Cottonwood Falls, you will find yourself in the main foyer encircled by what many believe to be one of the architectural wonders of the state. This is the beautiful spiral staircase and balustrade of native black walnut extending from the first floor to the third floor. This six foot wide stairway of 68 steps completes a full circle for each of the three halls, one above the other. It is 30 feet from the lower floor to the top floor ceiling. The handcarved, handcut, and handpolished walnut posts and banisters are most impresive. Another stairway with walnut railing, on the west side of the foyer goes to the basement. This was added when the basement was opened for use. The wellworn original stairs are under the main staircase.

Brass spitoons adorned the halls until in the 1950's when they were stolen, as the courthouse was never locked until 1958.

The main floor has six rooms, three vaults, and restrooms off of the front hall. One walk-thru vault is between the County Clerk's office and the Appraiser's office. The main vault in the Register of Deed's office, added in 1910, is very unusual. It is a two story affair with a window, and glass flooring in the second story. The object of this was to allow adequate light to reach the upper level. The brass roller shelving, still in use today, was a new invention at that time.

The front part of the second floor contains two offices with vaults, the courtroom, jury room, and judges' chamber. The courtroom has been redecorated, but is in keeping with early day style, and does complement the total decor. Most impresive is the oak woodwork with beautiful doweled railings. The jury platform was added in 1877.

In early times the courtroom was used as a ballroom on special occasions. This included the original open house ball and benefit dinner held October 17, 1873. One hundred dollars was raised to establish a library in the courthouse.

At the back of the courtroom are the two rooms used for jury and judges' chamber. There are, also, doors back there giving access to the jail area. In early times the current jury room, which has a cement floor, was used as a women's jail.

There are two rooms off of the third floor hall. These have been used for storage for a number of years. In early times one of these was the jury room. During murder trails the jury was often sequestered there overnight. It was heated with a round-oak stove. The other room housed the Extension Service laboratory. It is also thought that one of these might have housed the early library.

The local boys would climb out of the windows up there and run around the ledge at the base of the mansard roof. Today they have to be content with looking out the oval window in the upper hall where many initials are carved in the wide frame.

Above the third floor hall is the "bell tower", which houses the 500 pound bronze bell that was hung in 1886. It was originally used to alert the town of fires and tornadoes, and to tell people when court was in session. After the cupola fire in December 3, 1966, the bell has not been used as it can't be heard very well. The fire started from a short in a Christmas star on the cupola, but was quickly extinquished by the voluteer fire department. Damages amounted to $10,000.00.

A six foot clock adorns the north side of the cupola. Each hand weighs 120 pounds and is 3½ feet long. The current clock replaced the clock that was destroyed by fire. There apparently has always been a clock on the courthouse as early pictures show a clockface with the hands in different positions.

Another fire occured in the Sheriff's quarters in the early 1970's. It started from a candle during a wedding reception there. The damage was minimal, but did require the redecoration of that area.

The south end of the courthouse was designed to serve the "arm of the law". Until 1974, when this became the Sheriff's office, the main floor of this area served as living quarters for the Sheriff and his family. The office was in the room now housing the law library. There are three rooms and a bath on the main floor. There is a side entrance on the east side with another unusual walnut staircase going from the basement up to the third floor. The Sheriff's family also used three rooms at the back of the basement in later years.

The Sheriff's wife cooked for the prisoners who resided in the second floor jail until the mid 1970's when prisonors were housed in Lyon County. The ceiling and floor of the jail area provides another unique construction feature. They are constructed of 2" x 12" planks laid on edge and spiked side by side. These were then covered by sheet metal. This makes the ceiling and floor a solid twelve inches thick. There are two separate cells inside the large room. The doors are operated by a lever from the outside. Between the jail and the hall there is a large solid steel door and metal bar door.

Once or twice prisonors escaped for a short while, usually catching the Sheriff off guard as he brought their meals. One of the most memorable incidents was that of the county's only lynching. On May 11, 1894, George Rose, a printer, got drunk and killed Karl Huhl, a clerk in the post office at Cottonwood Falls. The town was shocked and angered. That night Rose, having sobered up, surrendered to the Sheriff, and the courthouse bell tolled the news that he was in custody. The next night 25 men, all masked, appeared at the courthouse, forced the Sheriff to unlock the jail door, marched Rose to the railroad bridge northeast of town and hanged him.

It was a common sight, in the 1800's, to see chained prisonors breaking up leftover rock on the southeast corner of the courtyard. This was then used on the streets.

On the third floor of the jail area there are two small rooms each with a small round window. These were believed to have been used as bedrooms at one time. Now they house some of the courtroom air-conditioning equipment. Across the hall above the jail is a large walk-in attic where you can see the solid floor above the jail, and a large wooden plank cistern, which collected rain water from the roof.

In 1921 the basement still had a dirt floor, except for the area where the furnace was, and a men's restroom in the northwest corner. The vault, now in the back of the Engineers office, was there but still had a dirt floor. The basement was reportedly full of storage bins, coal bins, and rats.

Later the vault was added in the northeast corner of the basement, and the furnace was moved to its present location. The vaults were later given cement floors as was the rest of the basement, and thru the years it was walled for various offices.

One of the early things of interest, especially to the kids, was "The Heart". A man's heart with a bullet hole in it had been preserved as evidence in a murder trial. It was kept in the basement vault until it was later given to one of the schools.

The building sits on one block at the south end of the main street of Cottonwood Falls. This block is built up higher than the surrounding area with a stone retaining wall in the north side and part way around the east and west sides. This was added in 1881. It is reported that originally the courthouse was not to have been built on such a rise but two civic minded men hauled in dirt and planted cedars in front of the building site. In order not to disturb the trees additional dirt was brought in and the whole site was built up.

A Japanese cannon from W. W. I. stands on the front lawn. It replaced the W. W. I. cannon which had been donated for scrap iron during W. W. II. Beside this cannon is a memorial stone placed there on May 30, 1927 by the American Legion Auxiliary. It honors Chase Countians killed in W. W. I.

The Chase County Courthouse was entered in the National Register of Historic Places Feb. 24, 1971. A register for guests was placed in the hall in 1966 and it averages about 500 guests per year.

On Oct. 14, 1953, to celebrate the 80th Anniversary, spotlights were installed to illuminate the building so that at night it can be seen for miles around.

On Sept. 19, 1969 the Cottonwood Falls Chamber of Commerce erected and dedicated a Historical Marker on the lawn to commerorate the town courthouse.

On the 100th birthday of the courthouse, in Oct. of 1972, the community held a three day celebration to honor the occasion. They had a queen contest, quick draw contest, dinners, street dance, musical, various speakers, and many other activities. At this time a Centennial History book was published. It chronicles much of the early history of Chase County.

New floors were laid inthe courthouse in 1924. At this time, the deputy of the County Treasurer, Carrie Breese Chandler, wrote a letter and put it under the floor. This letter was found when the floor was replaced in 1950, and a copy of it is on the wall near the basement stairway.

Another letter was written and both were placed under the new floor. Their location is marked by a board with three unfilled nail holes even with the basement stairway railing.

The craftsmen that built this courthouse did indeed "build it well".

Revised by Donita Rogers
1987

*Generation* ........ *Family* ........

**Husband** Immigrated 1893;Naturalized 14 Sep 1906

Name in Full: Friedrich Hermann Backhus — Dickinson Co ,KS

Residence:

Date of Birth: Feb 1842 Place:

Date of Marriage: 24 Apr 1868 Place: Schwei, Oldenburg, Germany

Date of Death: 7 Oct 1910 Place of Burial: ~~Chesterville, Wharton, TX~~ bu.Wallis, TX

He married ____ times. His name should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

His Father's name ____ Record No. ____

His Mother's maiden name ____ Record No. ____

Where was above information obtained?

*Suggestions:* Fill in what you can, leave the rest blank. Christening and burial dates are important when birth and death dates are not available. If no date asked for is available give some other definite date, if possible, and state what happened on that date. Give names in full—maiden names of women. Day, month, year, town, county, state, country, if possible. Use separate sheet for each family group.

**Wife**

Maiden Name in Full: Anna Margareta Lübben

Residence:

Date of Birth: ____ Place:

Date of Death: 1932 Place of Burial: Tampa, KS

Other marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband

Names of other husbands

Her Father's name ____ Record No

Her Mother's maiden name ____ Record No

Where was above information obtained?

| | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN Day | Month | Year | WHERE BORN Town | State, Country | WHEN MARRIED Day | Month | Year | WHEN DIED Day | Month | Year | WHERE BURIED Town | State, Country | MARRIED TO | Carried on to Sheet No |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Jurgen Friedrich~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~Mar~~ | ~~1869~~ | | Ger | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Johann Hinrich Anton | 13 | Aug | 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gerhard Bernhard | 17 | Jul | 1872 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Daughter | 16 | Sep | 1874 | | | | | | 16 | Sep | 1874 | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Rebecka Hermine | 16 | Nov | 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elise Wilhelmine | 28 | Oct | 1877 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hinrich Anton | 26 | Jan | 1880 | | Oldenburg, Ger. | 3 | Mar | 1903 | | | | | | Sophia Louise Kuhn | |
| 8 | Johanne Margarethe | 8 | Dec | 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Diedrich Hermann | 26 | Dec | 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Friedrich Hermann | 24 | May | 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Johann Gerhard | 2 | Jan | 1888 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilhelm | 15 | Jul | 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Reinhard | 2 | Jun | 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Write HISTORICAL DATA and SOURCE REFERENCES on reverse side.

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix bur.

COPYRIGHT BY LEFAX PHILA., PA. 19134 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Generation ..... Family .....

**Husband** Immigrated 1893;Naturalized 14 Sep 1906

Name in Full Friedrich Hermann Backhus Dickinson Co ,KS

Residence .....

Date of Birth Feb 1842 Place .....

Date of Marriage 24 Apr 1868 Place Schwei, Oldenburg, Germany

Date of Death 7 Oct 1910 Place of Burial Chesterville, Wharton, TX bu Wallis, TX

He married ..... times. His name should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

His Father's name ..... Record No. .....

His Mother's maiden name ..... Record No. .....

Where was above information obtained?

*Suggestions:* Fill in what you can, leave the rest blank. Christening and burial dates are important when birth and death dates are not available. If no date asked for is available give some other definite date, if possible, and state what happened on that date. Give names in full—maiden names of women. Day, month, year, town, county, state, country, if possible. Use separate sheet for each family group.

**Wife**

Maiden Name in Full Anna Margareta Lübben

Residence .....

Date of Birth ..... Place .....

Date of Death 1932 Place of Burial Tampas KS

Other marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband.

Names of other husbands .....

Her Father's name ..... Record No. .....

Her Mother's maiden name ..... Record No. .....

Where was above information obtained?

| | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | | | WHERE BORN | | WHEN MARRIED | | | WHEN DIED | | | WHERE BURIED | | MARRIED TO | Carried on to Sheet No |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Day | Month | Year | Town | State, Country | Day | Month | Year | Day | Month | Year | Town | State, Country | | |
| 1 | Jurgen Friedrich | 2 | Mar | 1869 | | Ger | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Johann Hinrich Anton | 13 | Aug | 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gerhard Bernhard | 17 | Jul | 1872 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Daughter | 16 | Sep | 1874 | | | | | | 16 | Sep | 1874 | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Rebecka Hermine | 16 | Nov | 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elise Wilhelmine | 28 | Oct | 1877 | | Ger. | | | | | | | | | | |
| *7 | Hinrich Anton | 26 | Jan | 1880 | O | denburg, | 3 | Mar | 1903 | | | | | | Sophia Louise Kuhn | |
| 8 | Johanne Margarethe | 8 | Dec | 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Diedrich Hermann | 26 | Dec | 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Friedrich Hermann | 24 | May | 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Johann Gerhard | 2 | Jan | 1888 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilhelm | 15 | Jul | 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Reinhard | 2 | Jun | 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Write HISTORICAL DATA and SOURCE REFERENCES on reverse side.

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix bur.

COPYRIGHT BY LEFAX PHILA., PA. 19134 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Generation ..... Family .....

**Husband** Immigrated 1893; Naturalized 14 Sep 1906

Name in Full Friedrich Hermann Backhus Dickinson Co ,KS

Residence .....

Date of Birth Feb 1842 Place .....

Date of Marriage 24 Apr 1868 Place Schwei, Oldenburg, Germany

Date of Death 7 Oct 1910 Place of Burial Chesterville, Wharton, TX
bu Wallis, TX

He married ..... times. His name should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

His Father's name ..... Record No. .....

His Mother's maiden name ..... Record No. .....

Where was above information obtained?

*Suggestions:* Fill in what you can, leave the rest blank. Christening and burial dates are important when birth and death dates are not available. If no date asked for is available give some other definite date. If possible, state what happened on that date. Give names in full—maiden names of women. Day, month, year, town, county, state, country. If possible, Use separate sheet for each family group.

**Wife**

Maiden Name in Full Anna Margareta Lübben

Residence .....

Date of Birth ..... Place .....

Date of Death 1932 Place of Burial Tampas KS

Other marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband.

Names of other husbands .....

Her Father's name ..... Record No.

Her Mother's maiden name ..... Record No.

Where was above information obtained?

| | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | | | WHERE BORN | | WHEN MARRIED | | | WHEN DIED | | | WHERE BURIED | | MARRIED TO | Carried on to Sheet No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Day | Month | Year | Town | State, Country | Day | Month | Year | Day | Month | Year | Town | State, Country | | |
| 1 | Jurgen Friedrich | 2 | Mar | 1869 | | Ger | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Johann Hinrich Anton | 13 | Aug | 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gerhard Bernhard | 17 | Jul | 1872 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Daughter | 16 | Sep | 1874 | | | | | | 16 | Sep | 1874 | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Rebecka Hermine | 16 | Nov | 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elise Wilhelmine | 28 | Oct | 1877 | | Ger. | | | | | | | | | | |
| *7 | Hinrich Anton | 26 | Jan | 1880 | O | denburg, | 3 | Mar | 1903 | | | | | | Sophia Louise L..... | |
| 8 | Johanne Margarethe | 8 | Dec | 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Diedrich Hermann | 26 | Dec | 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Friedrich Hermann | 24 | May | 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Johann Gerhard | 2 | Jan | 1888 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilhelm | 15 | Jul | 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Reinhard | 2 | Jun | 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Write HISTORICAL DATA and SOURCE REFERENCES on reverse side.

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix bur.

COPYRIGHT BY LEFAX PHILA. PA. 19134 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Info. from grand daughter of Johann Gerhard
Her personel Knowledge 1989

Generation ..... Family .....

**Husband** Immigrated 1893; Naturalized 14 Sep 1906

Name in Full Friedrich Hermann Backhus Dickinson Co, KS

Residence

Date of Birth 7 Feb 1842 Place Struckhausen

Date of Marriage 24 Apr 1868 Place Schwei, Oldenburg, Germany

Date of Death 7 Oct 1910 Place of Burial Chesterville, Wharton, TX bu. Wallis, TX

He married ..... times. His name should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

His Father's name Jurgen Backhus Record No.

His Mother's maiden name Anna Margarethe Morisse Record No.

Where was above information obtained?

*Suggestions:* Fill in what you can, leave the rest blank. Christening and burial dates are important when birth and death dates are not available. If no date asked for is available give some other definite date, if possible, and state what happened on that date. Give names in full—maiden names of women. Day, month, year, town, county, state, country, if possible. Use separate sheet or each family group.

**Wife**

Maiden Name in Full Anna Margareta Lübben

Residence

Date of Birth 11 Feb 1845 Place Schwei

Date of Death 27 Feb 1932 Place of Burial Tampa KS, Marion Co.

Other marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband.

Names of other husbands

Her Father's name Hinrich Anton Lubben Record No.

Her Mother's maiden name Anna Margarete Catharine Renken Record No.

Where was above information obtained?

| | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN Day | Month | Year | WHERE BORN Town | State, Country | WHEN MARRIED Day | Month | Year | WHEN DIED Day | Month | Year | WHERE BURIED Town | State, Country | MARRIED TO | Carried on to Sheet No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jurgen Friedrich (Fred) | 2 | Mar | 1869 | Schwei | Ger | 22 | Mar | 1889 | 15 | Oct | 1947 | | | Marie Hermine Elise Tedsen | |
| 2 | Johann Hinrich Anton (Anton) | 13 | Aug | 1870 | Schwei | " | 4 | Feb | 1896 | | | | | | Fredericke Margarete Meyer | |
| 3 | Gerhard Bernhard (Gerherd) | 17 | Jul | 1872 | Suderschwei | " | 28 | May | 1899 | | | | | | Anna Margarete Henriette Paradies | |
| 4 | Daughter Tot Geborene Tochter | 16 | Sep | 1874 | Schweiburg | " | — | | | 16 | Sep | 1874 | | | — | |
| 5 | Anna Rebecka Hermine | 16 | Nov | 1875 | Schweiburg | " | | | | 25 | Jul | 1886 | | | — | |
| 6 | Elise Wilhelmine | 28 | Oct | 1877 | Schweiburg | " | | | | 27 | Jan | 1879 | | | | |
| 7 | Hinrich Anton (Henry) | 26 | Jan | 1880 | Schweiburg | Ger. Oldenburg, | 3 | Mar | 1903 | 30 | Sep | 1967 | | | Sophia Louise Kuhn | |
| 8 | Johanne Margarethe | 8 | Dec | 1881 | Schwei | | | | | | | 1895 | | | | |
| 9 | Diedrich Hermann (Herman) | 26 | Dec | 1883 | Schwei | | | | | 8 | Dec | 1886 | | | | |
| 10 | Friedrich Hermann | 24 | May | 1885 | Schwei | | | | | | | | | | Annie Haferkamp | |
| 11 | Johann Gerhard (John) | 2 | Jan | 1888 | Schwei | | 6 | Mar | 1910 | 16 | May | 1968 | | | Helene Johanne Friederike Ottensmeier | |
| (Bill) 12 | ~~Wilhelm~~ Nikolaus Friedrich Peter Wilhem | 5 | Jul | 1889 | Schwei | | 24 | Oct | 1920 | | | | | | Martha Margaretha Wilhelmina Meyer | |
| 13 | Hinrich Reinhard (Reinie) | 2 | Jun | 1891 | Schwei | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Write HISTORICAL DATA and SOURCE REFERENCES on reverse side.

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix bur.

COPYRIGHT BY LEFAX PHILA., PA. 19134 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

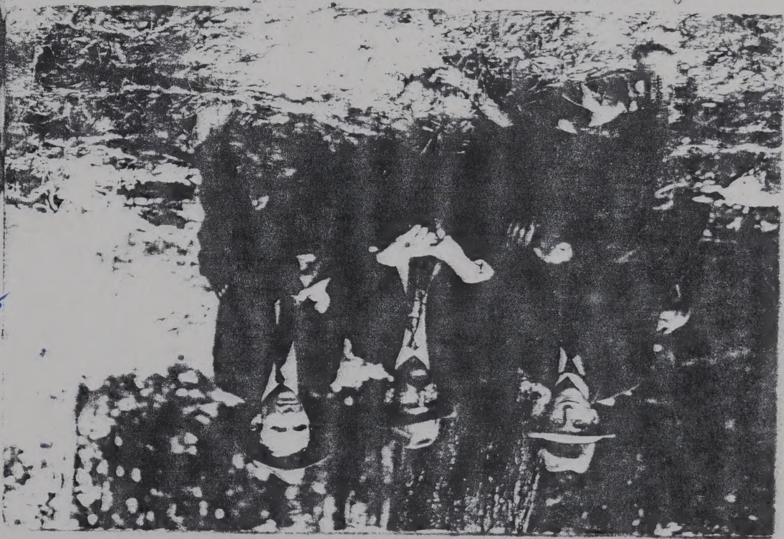
Henry & Sophia Backhus - 1958
parents of Ida Nusz

OUR
DEEMER
RAN CHURCH
TION
E
Y
LCOME
CHOOL

OUR
DEEMER
RIAN CHURCH
TION
E
Y
LCOME
CHOOL

William Backhus

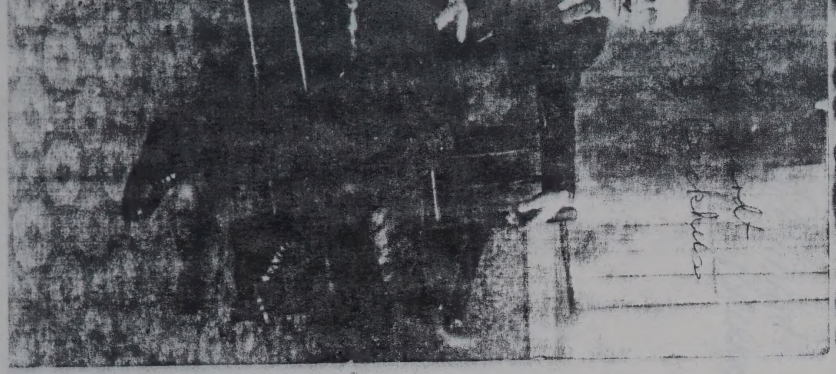
Herman & Anna (Hoferkamp) Backhus



Reinhardt Backhus

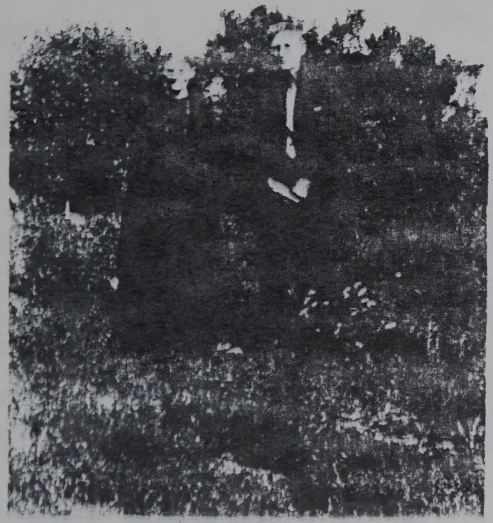
Anna (Lubben) Backhus

Her Brother Bernhard Lubben

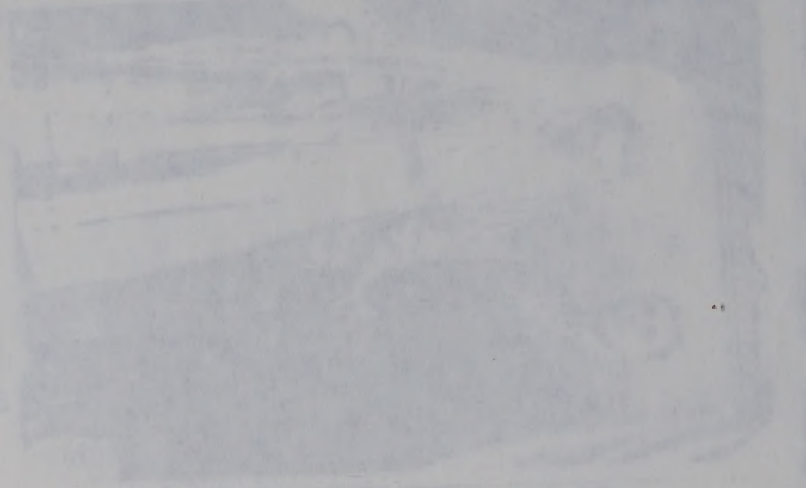


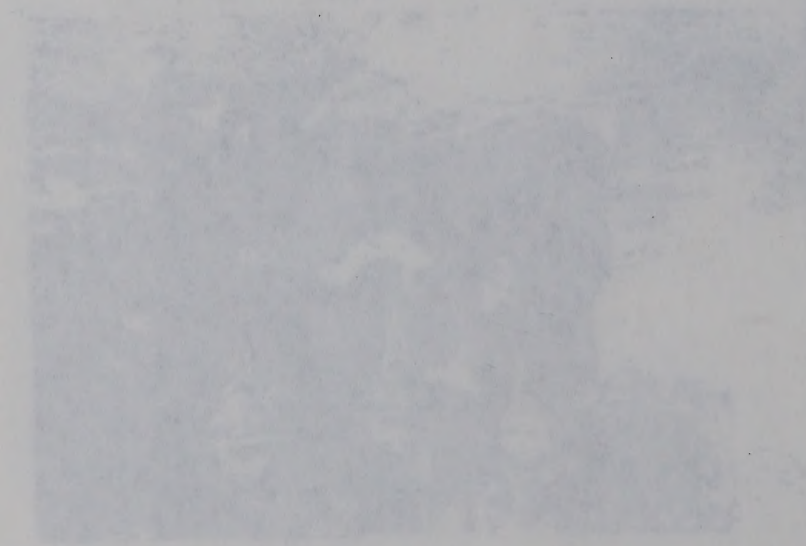
Conrad Lubben)
Backhus

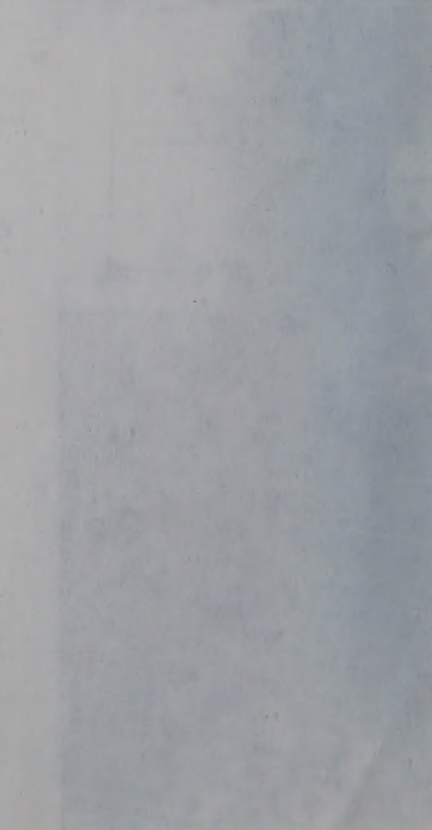
Her Brother
Bernhard Lubben

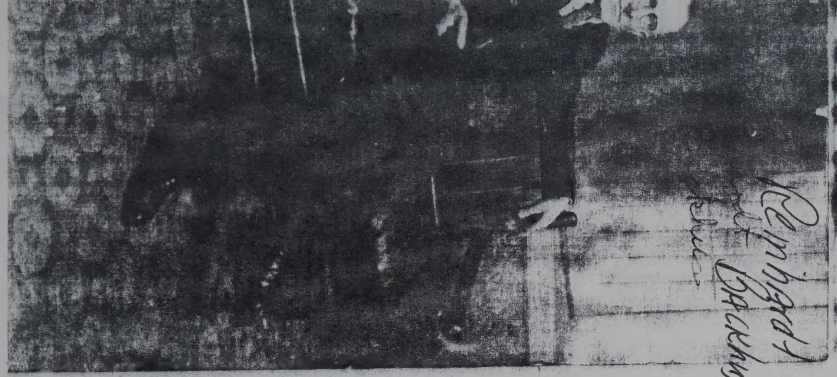


Herman + Anna (Hofer kamp) Back







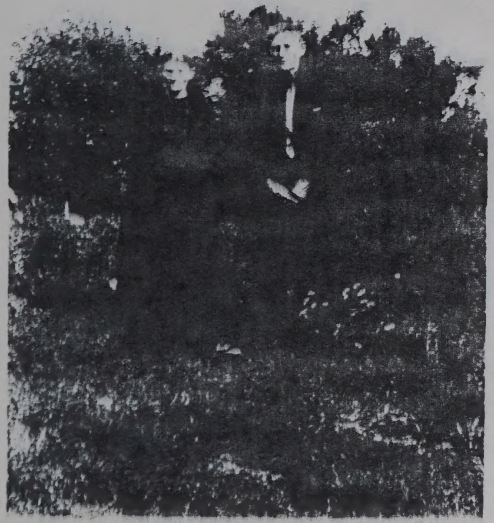


Reinhardt Backhus

William Backhus

Anna (Lubben) Backhus

Her Brother Bernhard Lubben

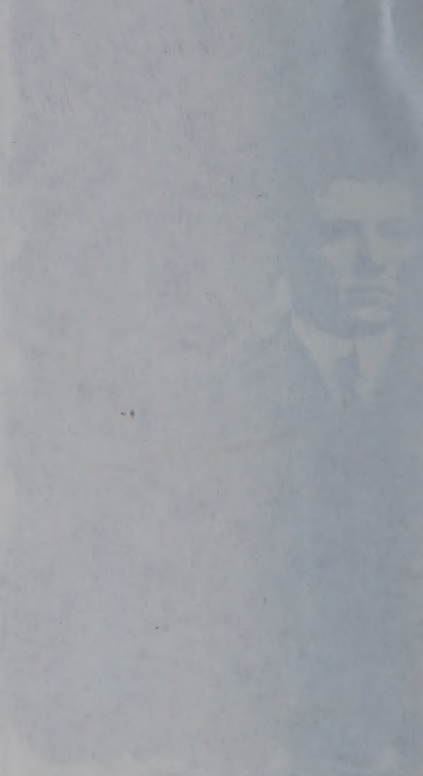


Reinhardt Backhus

Anton Backhus

William Smith

Herman & Anna (Hoferkamp) Back

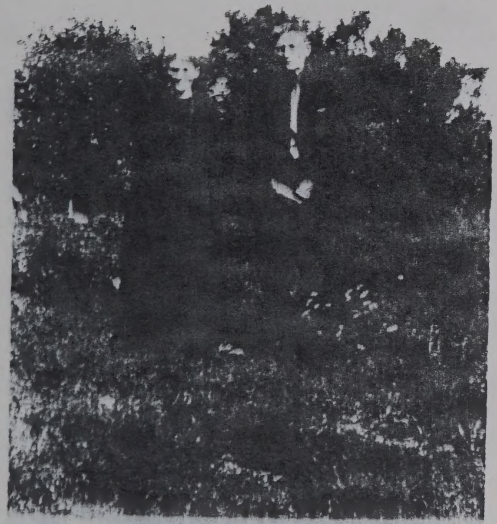


Reinhardt Backhus

William Backhus

Anna (Lubben) Backhus

Her Brother Bernhard Lubben



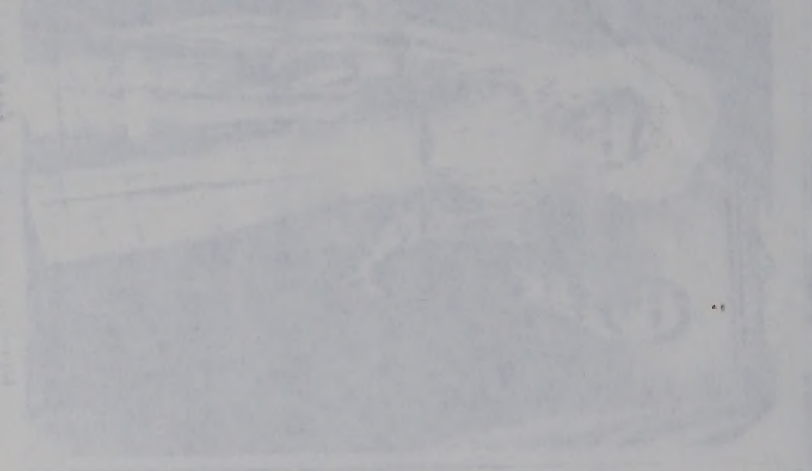
William Smith

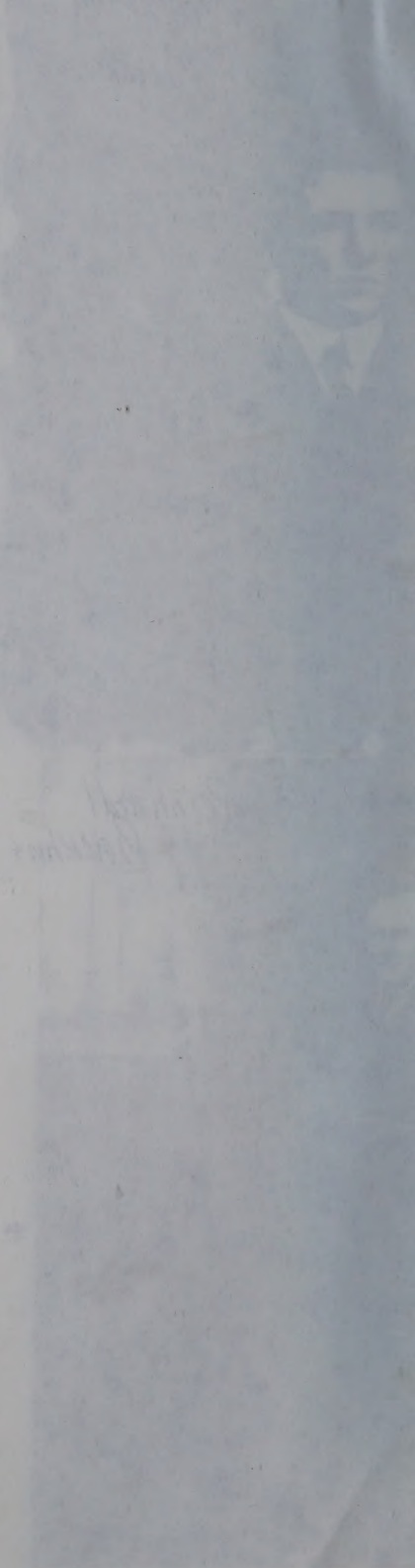
Anton Backhus

Reinhardt Backhus

Herman + Anna (Hofer Kamp) Back

married 1910 Herman d 1916

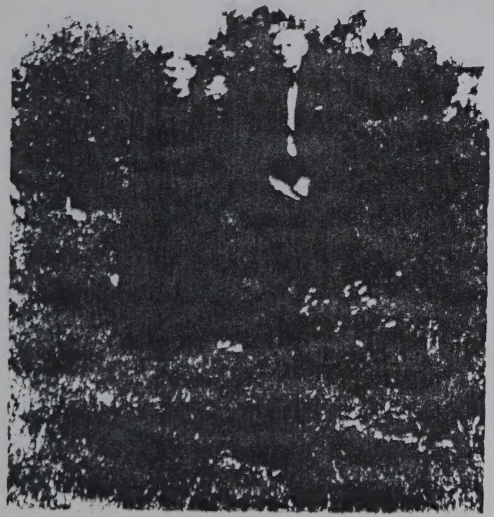




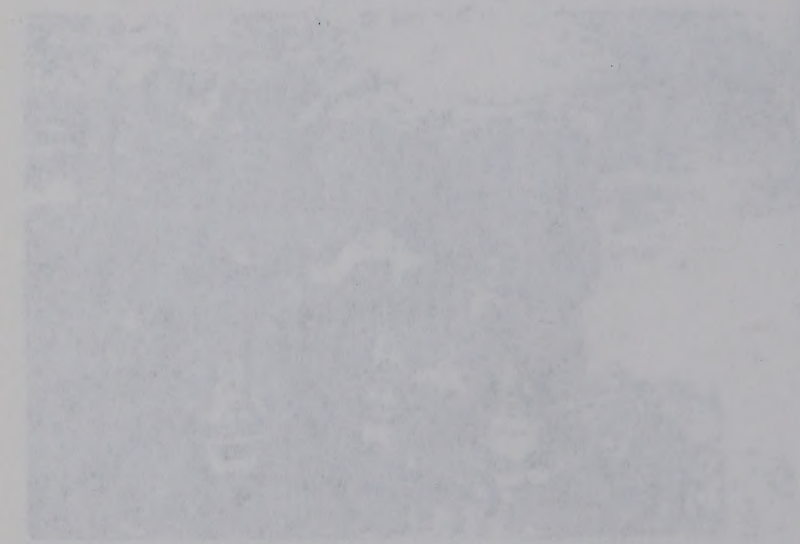
Reinhardt Backhus

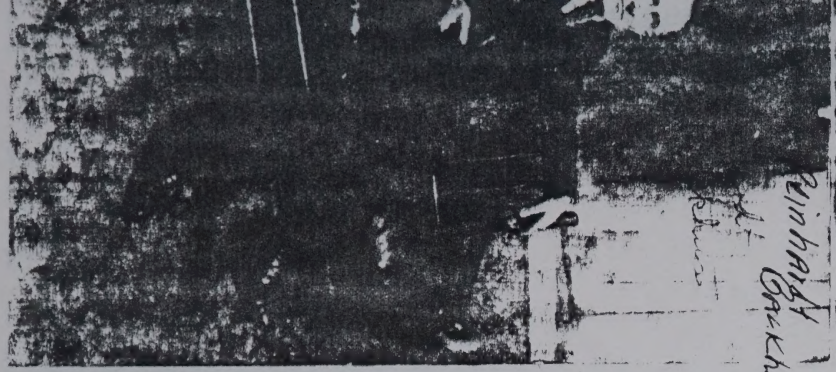
Anna (Lubben) Backhus

Her Brother Bernhard Lubben



Herman & Anna (Hoferkamp) Backhus



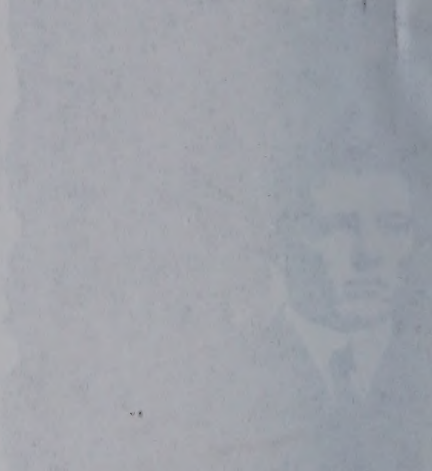


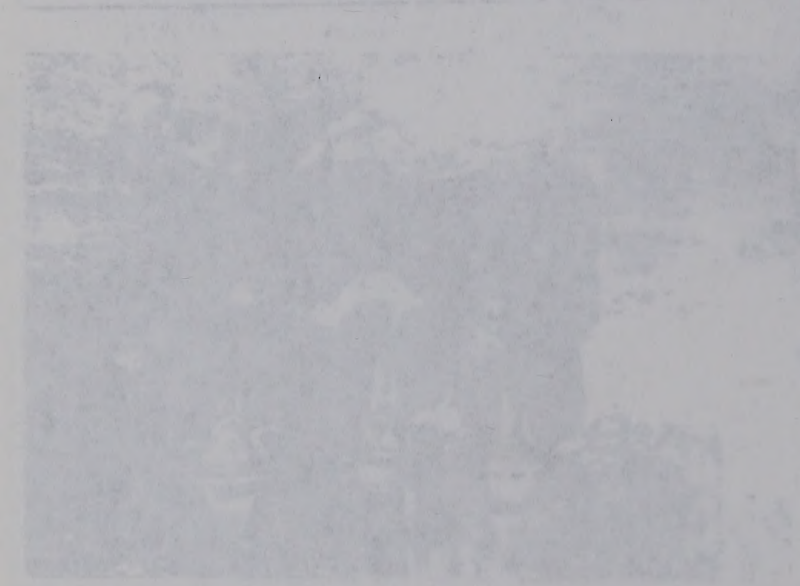
Reinhardt Backhus

Anna (Lubben) Backhus

Der Brother Bernhard Lubben

Herman & Anna (Hoferkamp) Backhus
married 1910 Herman d 1916

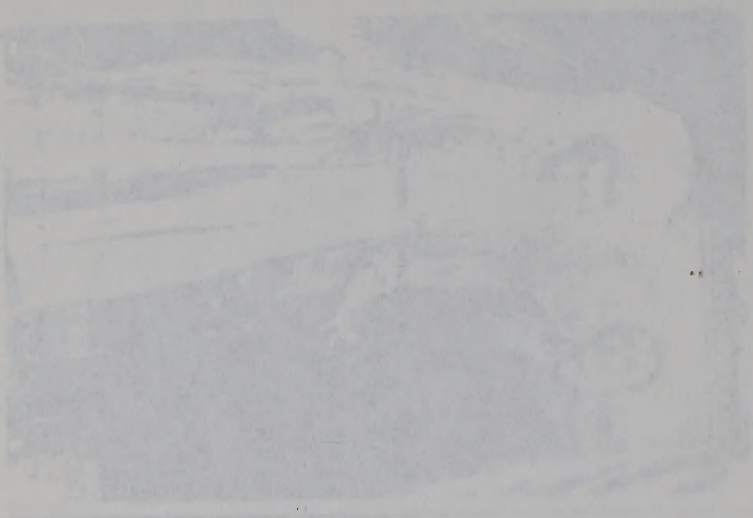


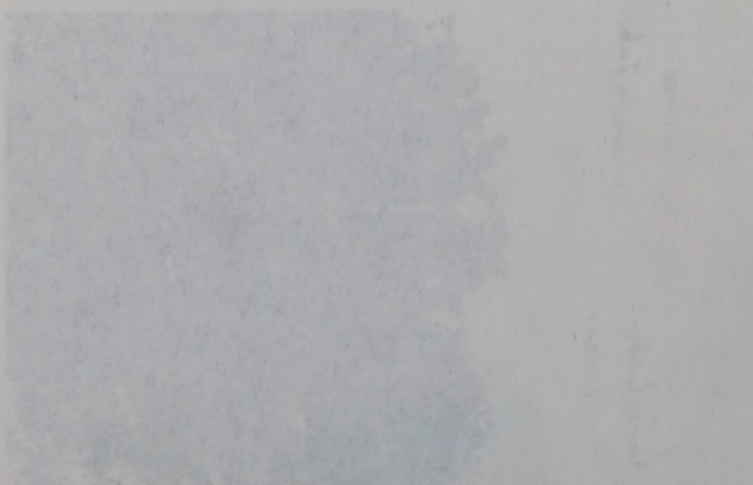


William Backhaus

Reinhard Backhaus

Herman & Anna (Hofer Kamp) Backhaus
married 1910
Herman d 1916





CH... LE, WHARTON CO, TEXAS

Idas sister | Lincolnville, Ka.
Sophie Bentz-

Ida Helen Backhus
~~Near~~ Chesterville, Tex. - (out of existence)
(near Eagle Lake)
Feb. 19-1909-

1968
1880
88

—came to U.S. — when 13 yrs. old
Henry William Backhus
Buried in Palacios, Tex. b. - 1880 Oldenberg, Germany - d. - Sept. - 1968 ~~Austin~~, Tex.
Sophie Louise Kuhns
1970
87
83
b. - 1883 - Hope, Kansas - 87 yrs. old in Dec. 1970-
Dickinson Co.

Children

1905
1880
1964

① Anna Backhus - b. 1905 - Dec. 1st - d. - 5 yrs. old, diphteria
Hope, Kansas - Halloween night
near Chesterville, Texs
② Sophie ~~B~~ Louise Backhus Bentz
b. - 1906 - June - 16 - Hope, Kansas -

③. Ida Helen Backhus -
④. George William Backhus -
b. - 1912 - Chesterville, Tex. -
lives in Conroe, Tex.
⑤ Henry Rheinhart Backhus -
b - 1915 - Chesterville, Tex.
March - lives Conroe - Tex.
⑥. Clara Selma Backhus -
(Spree)

1904
1880
24

b. - 1925 - Chesterville, -
lives in Palacios -

1904
1883
21

Hope, Kan.
Dickinson Co. - Kansas

1880
13
1893

1890 - buried.

Solo

1880
3
77

1850
42
1838

1850
19
61

1850
14
1866

1859
9
1871

TWELFTH

State Dickinson
County Kansas

SCH

Township or other division of county Liberty

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above nam

Enumerated by me on the

| LOCATION. | | | | NAME | RELATION. | PERSONAL DES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN CITIES | | | | | | | | DATE OF BIRTH. | | |
| Street. | House Number. | Number of dwelling house, in order of visitation. | Number of family, in order of visitation. | of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1920, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Enter every person living on June 1, 1920. Every child born prior to June 1, 1920. | Relationship of each person to the head of the family. | Color or race. | Sex. | Month. | Year. | Age at last birthday. |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | |
| | | 30 | 30 | Backhus, Frederick | | | | Feb | 1869 | |
| | | | | Anna | | | | Feb | 1865 | |
| | | | | Henry | | | | Jan | 1892 | 2 |
| | | | | Hermann | | | | May | 1895 | |
| | | | | John | | | | Jan | 1898 | |
| | | | | Willie | | | | Jul | 1899 | |
| | | | | Rheinhart | | | | Jun | 1891 | 2 |

Solo

1880
3
77

1880
42
1838

1880
19
61

1880
14
1866

1880
9
1871

# TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

## SCHEDULE No. 1.– POPULATION

State Dickinson
County Kansas

Supervisor's Dist. No. ______
Enumeration Dist. No. ______
Sheet No. ______

Township or other division of county Liberty
Name of Institution, ______
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division ______
Ward of City, ______

Enumerated by me on the ______ day of June, 1900 ______, Enumerator

| Location: Street | House Number | Number of dwelling house in the order of visitation (1) | Number of family in the order of visitation (2) | Name (3) | Relation (4) | Color or race (5) | Sex (6) | Date of birth: Month (7) | Date of birth: Year | Age at last birthday (8) | Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced (9) | Number of years married (10) | Mother of how many children (11) | Number of these children living (12) | Place of birth of this person (13) | Place of birth of Father of this person (14) | Place of birth of Mother of this person (15) | Year of immigration to the United States (16) | Number of years in the United States (17) | Naturalization (18) | Occupation (19) | Months not employed (20) | Attended school (in months) (21) | Can read (22) | Can write (23) | Can speak English (24) | Owned or rented (25) | Owned free or mortgaged (26) | Farm or house (27) | Number of farm schedule (28) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 30 | 30 | Backhus, Frederick | | | | Feb | 1842 | | 58 | | 32 | | Ger | Ger | Ger | 1893 | | Pa | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Anna | | | | Feb | 1845 | | 55 | | 13 | 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Henry | | | | Jan | 1880 | 20 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Herman | | | | May | 1885 | 15 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | John | | | | Jan | 1888 | 12 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Willie | | | | Jul | 1889 | 10 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Rhinhart | | | | Jun | 1891 | 8 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ended Lyon Township B #17

# FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

**Husband's Full Name** Hinrich Anton BACKHUS

This information Obtained From:
Census.
Info. from daughter of Henry - Ida. ☆

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 26 JAN 1880 | Schweiburg, Oldenburg, GER. | |
| Chr'nd | | | |
| Marr. | 3 MAR 1903 | Hope, Dickinson, KS | |
| Death | 30 Sep 1967 | Austin, TX | |
| Burial | | Palacios, TX | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Friedrich Hermann BACKHUS Mother's Maiden Name Anna Margareta Lübben

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Sophia Louise KUHN

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place County or Province, etc State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | Dec 1883 | Hope, Dickinson, KS | |
| Chr'nd | | | |
| Death | | | |
| Burial | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father George Kuhn Mother's Maiden Name Sophia

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 ANNA | Birth | [illegible] 1905 | | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | Oct 1910 | Hope, Dickinson, KS | Diptheria |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | 2 Sophia Louise | Birth | JUN 1906 | Hope, Dickinson, KS | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Bentz | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |
| ☆ | 3 Ida Helen | Birth | 19 Feb 1909 | Chesterville, Wharton, TX | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | 4 George William | Birth | 1912 | Chesterville, Wharton, TX | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | 5 Henry Reinhardt | Birth | Mar 1915 | Chesterville, Wharton, TX | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | 6 Clara Selina | Birth | 1925 | Chesterville, Wharton, TX | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Spreé | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | 7 | Birth | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | 8 | Birth | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# FAMILY GROUP NO.

**Husband's Full Name** Hinrich Anton BACKHUS

This information Obtained From: Census. Info from daughter of Henry - Ida ☆

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 26 JAN 1880 | Schweiburg, | Oldenburg, | GER. | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Marr. | 3 MAR 1903 | Hope, | Dickinson, | KS | |
| Death | 30 Sep 1967 | Agstin, | | TX | |
| Burial | | Palacios, | | TX | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Friedrich Hermann BACKHUS Mother's Maiden Name Maria Margareta Libben

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Sophia Louise KUHN

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | Dec 1883 | Hope, | Dickinson, | KS | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father George Kuhn Mother's Maiden Name Sophia

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 ANNA | Birth | ... 1905 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | Oct 1910 | Hope, | Dickinson, | KS | Diptheria |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 2 Sophia Louise | Birth | JUN 1906 | Hope, | Dickinson, | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Bentz | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| ☆ | 3 Ida Helen | Birth | 19 Feb 1909 | Chesterville, | Wharton, | TX | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 George William | Birth | 1912 | Chesterville, | Wharton, | TX | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 Henry Reinhardt | Birth | Mar 1915 | Chesterville, | Wharton, | TX | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 Clara Selina | Birth | 1925 | Chesterville, | Wharton, | TX | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Spreé | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# FAMILY GROUP NO.

**Husband's Full Name** Friedrich Hermann BACKHUS

This information Obtained From: Friedrich Family immigrated 1843 naturalized 14 Sep 1906, Dickinson, KS

Info from granddaughter of Johann Gerhard in 1989 She has documents etc.

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 7 Feb 1842 | Struckhausen | | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Marr. | 24 Apr 1868 | Schwei, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| Death | 7 Oct 1910 | Chesterville, Wharton, | | TX | |
| Burial | | Wallis, | | TX | |

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Jurgen Backhus Mother's Maiden Name Anna Margarethe Marisse

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Anna Margareta Lübben

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 11 Feb 1845 | Schwei, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 27 Feb 1932 | | | | |
| Burial | | Tampas, Marion, | | KS | |

Compiler V Jordan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Hinrich Anton Lübben Mother's Maiden Name Anna Margarete Catharine Renken

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 1 Jurgen Friedrich (Fred) | Birth | 2 Mar 1869 | Schwei, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | 22 Mar 1889 | | | | |
| | Marie Hermine Elise Tedsen | Death | 15 Oct 1947 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| M | 2 Johann Hinrich Anton (Anton) | Birth | 13 Aug 1870 | Schwei, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | 4 Feb 1896 | | | | |
| | Friedericke Margarete Meyer | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| M | 3 Gerhard Bernard (Gerhard) | Birth | 17 Jul 1872 | Suderschwei, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | 28 May 1899 | | | | |
| | Anna Margarete Henriette Paradies | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| F | Totgeborene Tochter | Birth | 16 Sep 1874 | Swelburg, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 16 Sep 1874 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 Anna Rebecka Hermine | Birth | 16 Nov 1875 | Schweiburg, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 25 Jul 1886 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 Elise Wilhelmine | Birth | 28 Oct 1877 | Schweiburg, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 27 Jan 1879 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| * | 7 Hinrich Anton (Henry) | Birth | 26 Jan 1880 | Schweiburg, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | 9 Nov 1903 | | | | |
| | Sophia Louise Kuhn | Death | 30 Sep 1967 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 Johanne Margarethe | Birth | 8 Dec 1881 | Schwei, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 8 Dec 1886 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 Diedrich Hermann (Herman) | Birth | 26 Dec 1883 | Schwei, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 8 Dec 1886 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 Friedrich Hermann | Birth | 24 May 1885 | Schwei, Oldenburg, | | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Annie Haterkamp | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Sell or trade genealogy with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

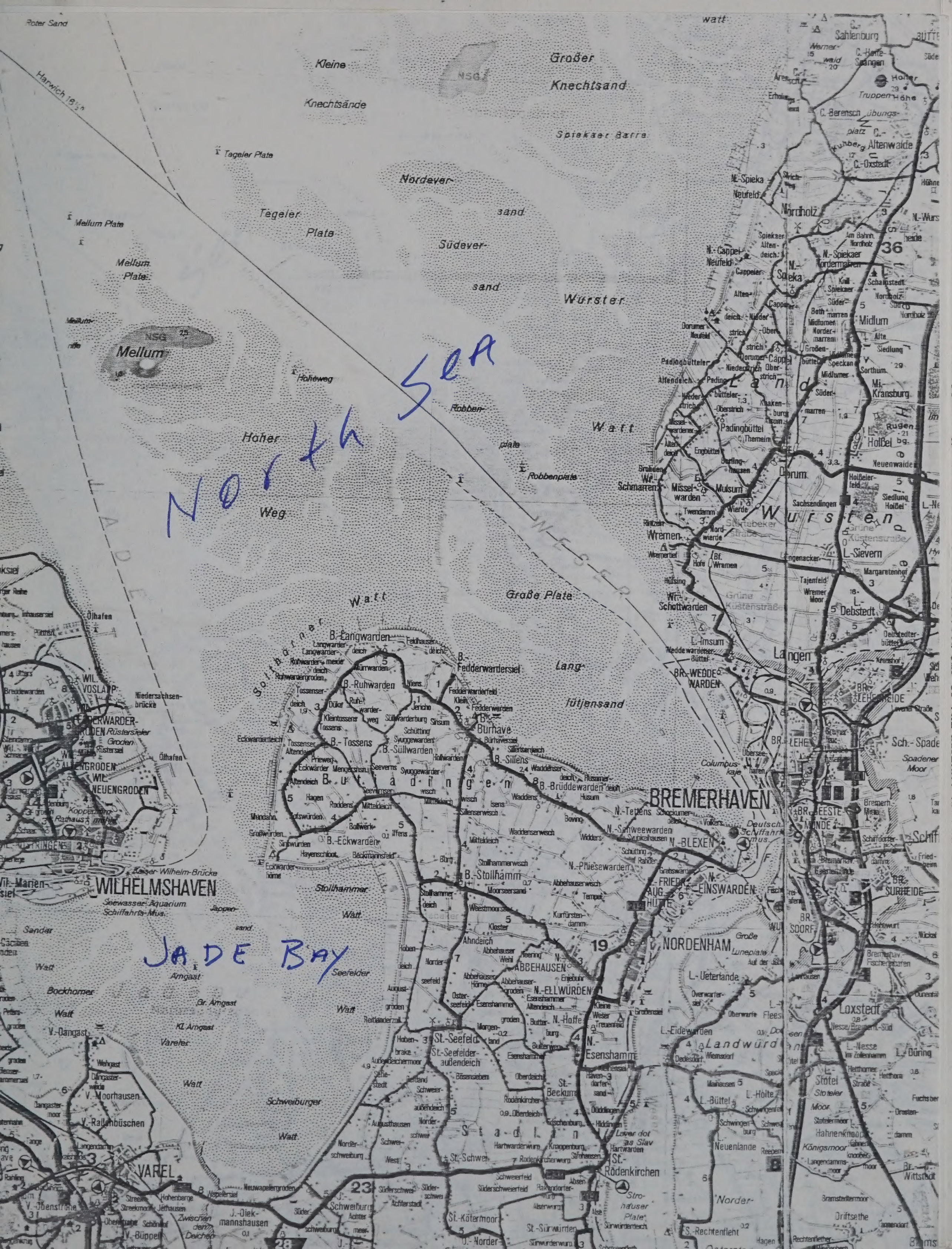
# CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ___

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

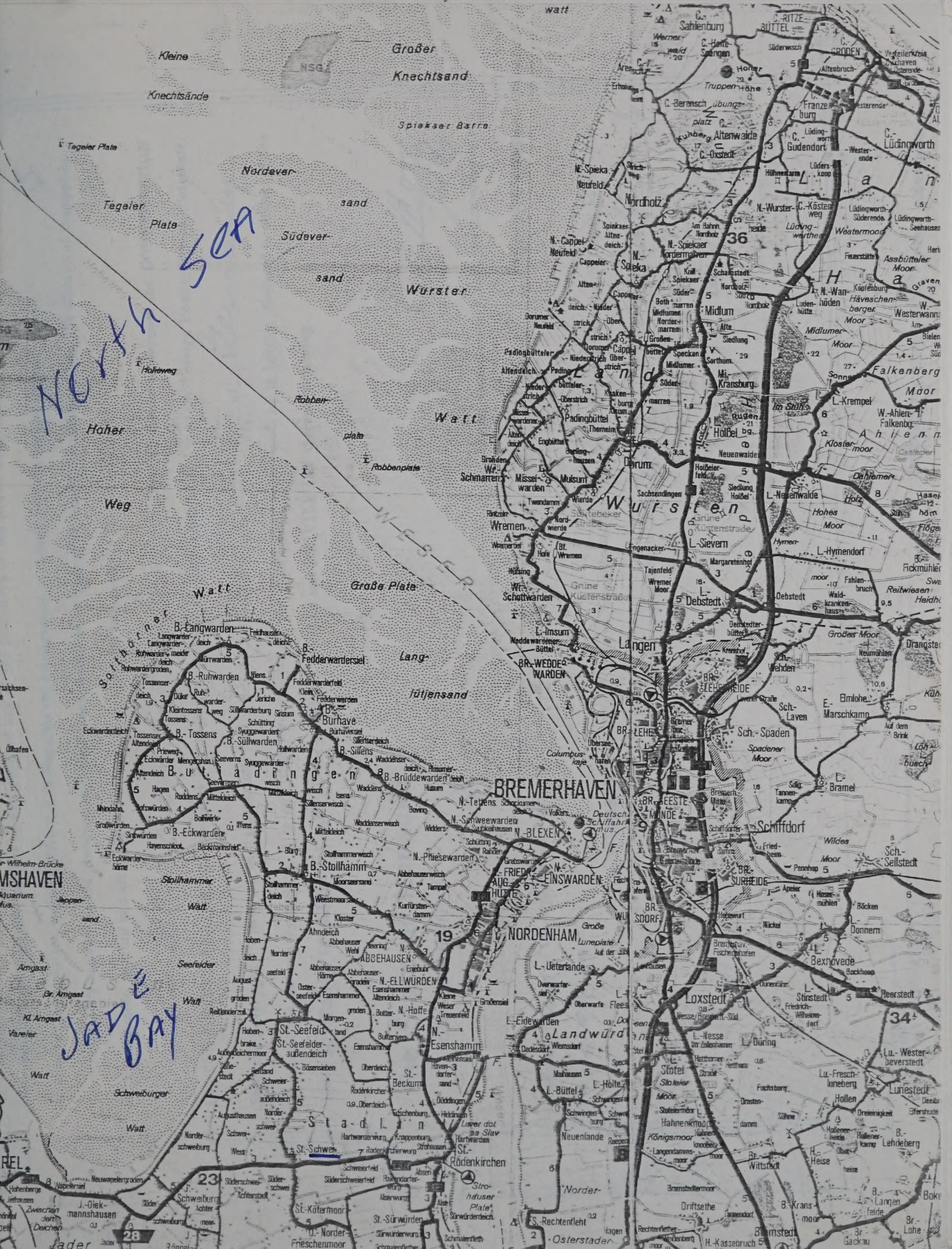
Husband's full name Friedrich Hermann BACKHAUS

Wife's full maiden name Anna Margareta Lübben

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. 11 (John) Johann Gerhard | Birth | 2 JAN 1888 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Mar. | 6 MAR 1910 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 16 May 1968 | | | | |
| | Helene Johanne Friedrike Ottensmeier | Burial | | | | | |
| | No. 12 (Bill) Nicolaus Friedrich Peter Wilhelm | Birth | 15 Jul 1889 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Mar. | 24 Oct 1920 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | Martha Margarethe Wilhelmine (Meyer) | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |



North Sea
JADE BAY
Roter Sand
Harwich
Kleine
Knechtsände
Großer
Knechtsand
Spiekaer Barre
Tegeler Plate
Nordever-
sand
Südever-
sand
Wurster
Watt
Mellum Plate
Mellum
NSG
Mellum-
Hoheweg
Hoher
Weg
Robben-
plate
Robbenplate
Große Plate
Lang-
lütjensand
WESER
JADE
Watt
B.-Langwarden
B.-Ruhwarden
B.-Tossens
B.-Süllwarden
B.-Eckwarden
B.-Fedderwardersiel
Burhave
B.-Sillens
B.-Brüddewarden
B.-Stollhamm
Butjadingen
WILHELMSHAVEN
Seewasser-Aquarium
Schiffahrts-Mus.
Kaiser-Wilhelm-Brücke
WIL.-VOSLAPP
Niedersachsen-
brücke
Ölhafen
Jappen-
sand
Stollhammer
Watt
Sander
Bockhorner
Watt
Amgast
Gr. Amgast
Kl. Amgast
Vareler
Seefelder
Watt
Schweiburger
Watt
VAREL
V.-Dangast
V.-Moorhausen
V.-Rallenbüschen
St.-Seefeld
St.-Rodenkirchen
Stadland
Strohauser
Plate
BREMERHAVEN
Columbus-
kaje
Überseehafen
Deutsch.
Schiffahrtsmus.
N.-BLEXEN
N.-EINSWARDEN
NORDENHAM
N.-Esenshamm
N.-ELLWÜRDEN
ABBEHAUSEN
Große
Luneplate
Landwürden
Loxstedt
Stotel
Stoteler
Moor
Königsmoor
Langen
BR.-LEHE
BR.-WEDDEWARDEN
Wremen
Misselwarden
Dorum
Padingbüttel
Land Wursten
Midlum
Nordholz
Spieka
Sahlenburg
Altenwalde
L.-Debstedt
L.-Sievern
Spadener
Moor


North Sea
Jade Bay
Kleine
Knechtsände
Großer
Knechtsand
Spiekaer Barre
Tegeler Plate
Nordever-
sand
Südever-
sand
Wurster
Watt
Hoher
Weg
Robben-
plate
Robbenplate
Hoheweg
WESER
Große Plate
Lang-
lütjensand
Watt
Solthörner
B.-Langwarden
B.-Fedderwardersiel
B.-Ruhwarden
B.-Tossens
B.-Süllwarden
Burhave
B.-Sillens
B.-Brüddewarden
Butjadingen
B.-Eckwarden
B.-Stollhamm
Stollhammer
Watt
Jappen-
sand
Amgast
Gr. Amgast
Kl. Amgast
Vareler
Seefelder
Watt
Schweiburger
Watt
St.-Seefeld
St.-Seefelder-
außendeich
Stadland
St.-Schwei
St.-Rodenkirchen
St.-Kötermoor
Schweiburg
ABBEHAUSEN
N.-ELLWÜRDEN
N.-Esenshamm
NORDENHAM
N.-BLEXEN
N.-EINSWARDEN
N.-Tettens
N.-Schweewarden
N.-Phiesewarden
BREMERHAVEN
BR.-WEDDEWARDEN
BR.-LEHE
BR.-LEHERHEIDE
BR.-GEESTEMÜNDE
BR.-SURHEIDE
BR.-WULSDORF
Columbuskaje
Deutsches Schiffahrtsmuseum
Langen
L.-Imsum
L.-Debstedt
L.-Sievern
L.-Hymendorf
L.-Neuenwalde
L.-Krempel
Wurster
Land
Dorum
Wremen
Misselwarden
Mulsum
Padingbüttel
Midlum
Nordholz
N.-Spieka
N.-Cappel
N.-Spiekaer Nordermarren
N.-Wurster-Heide
C.-Sahlenburg
C.-RITZEBÜTTEL
C.-GRODEN
C.-Franzenburg
C.-Altenwalde
C.-Oxstedt
C.-Gudendorf
C.-Lüdingworth
Hadeln
Falkenberg
Moor
Ahlen
Sch.-Spaden
Schiffdorf
Sch.-Sellstedt
Sch.-Laven
E.-Marschkamp
L.-Bramel
L.-Donnern
L.-Bexhövede
Loxstedt
L.-Stotel
L.-Stinstedt
L.-Düring
L.-Nesse
Lu.-Westerbeverstedt
Lunestedt
Hollen
B.-Lehdeberg
B.-Kransmoor
Bramstedt
Landwürden
L.-Uetelande
L.-Eidewarden
L.-Büttel
L.-Neuenlande
S.-Rechtenfleht
Osterstader
Königsmoor
Driftsethe
36
34
19
23
28

other organized government; nor had he ever violated any of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and effective ninety days thereafter, entitled, "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens Into the United States."

Being fully satisfied in the premises, said Court then caused to be entered of record, according to law, the affidavit of the applicant and his witnesses, reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization.

And the said Fredrick Backhus having sworn to support the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, and renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State and Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whose subject he was heretofore, it is now therefore ordered by the Court that he be, and he is hereby, declared a citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, with all the DUTIES, RIGHTS and PRIVILEGES thereto pertaining.

The State of Kansas, } ss.
DICKINSON COUNTY.

O. L. Moore
Judge

I N Cole Clerk of said Court, hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true copy of the order naturalizing Fredrick Backhus, as the same now appears of record in said Court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Abilene, Kansas, in said County and State this 14th day of September 1906

(Seal)

N Cole
*Clerk of District Court*

*By* ..... *Deputy*

HUSBAND'S NAME

SAML. DODSWORTH BOOK CO., LEAVENWORTH, KAN. No. 16002

# The United States of America.

The State of Kansas, } ss.
DICKINSON COUNTY.

In the District Court of Dickinson County, Kansas, sitting in and for said County and State.

**Be it Remembered,** That on this 14th day of September 190 4 personally appeared in open Court Fredrick Backhus a native of Germany and applied to be admitted as a citizen of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and produced a Certificate of his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States as aforesaid, sworn to before, and issued by the Clerk of the District Court of Marion County State of Kansas on the 3rd day of November 1894 (which said Certificate was also an affidavit of said applicant's antipathy to anarchy, and was accompanied by other affidavits and testimony to the same effect, as contemplated by law) and proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he had lived in the United States for more than five years next preceding said application, and one year last past in said State.

Said Court thereupon made careful inquiry into the following matters, and ascertained that said applicant did not disbelieve in nor was opposed to, all organized government; nor was he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining or teaching any such disbelief or opposition; nor did he himself advocate or teach any duty, necessity or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either as individuals or generally, because of his or their official character, be they of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government; nor had he ever violated any of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and effective ninety days thereafter, entitled, "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens Into the United States."

Being fully satisfied in the premises, said Court then caused to be entered of record, according to law, the affidavit of the applicant and his witnesses, reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization.

And the said Fredrick Backhus having sworn to support the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, and renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State and Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whose subject he was heretofore, it is now therefore ordered by the Court that he be, and he is hereby, declared a citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, with all the DUTIES, RIGHTS and PRIVILEGES thereto pertaining.

The State of Kansas, } ss.
DICKINSON COUNTY.

O. L. Moore
Judge

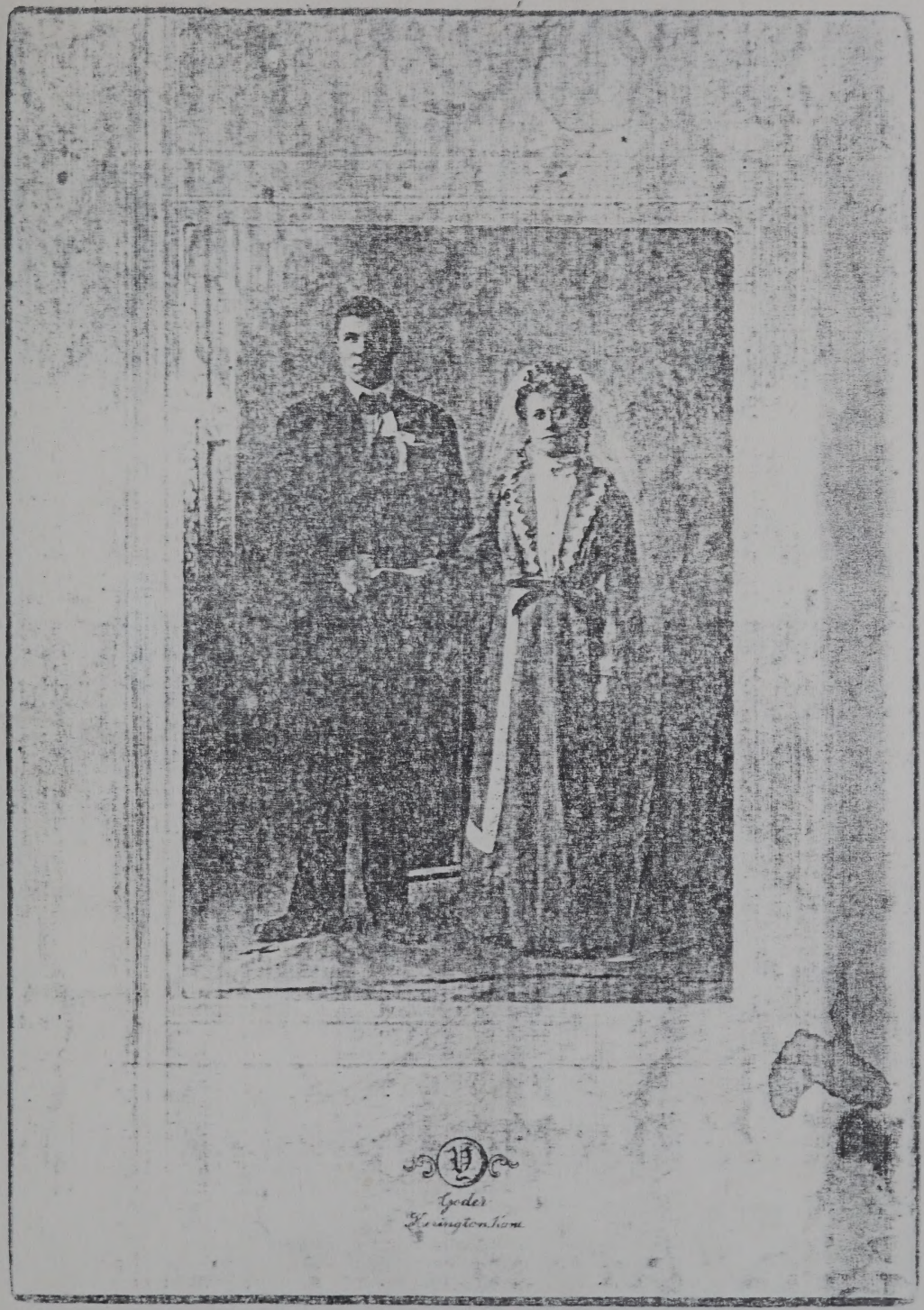
I N Cole Clerk of said Court, hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true copy of the order naturalizing Fredrick Backhus, as the same now appears of record in said Court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Abilene, Kansas, in said County and State this 14th day of September 190 4

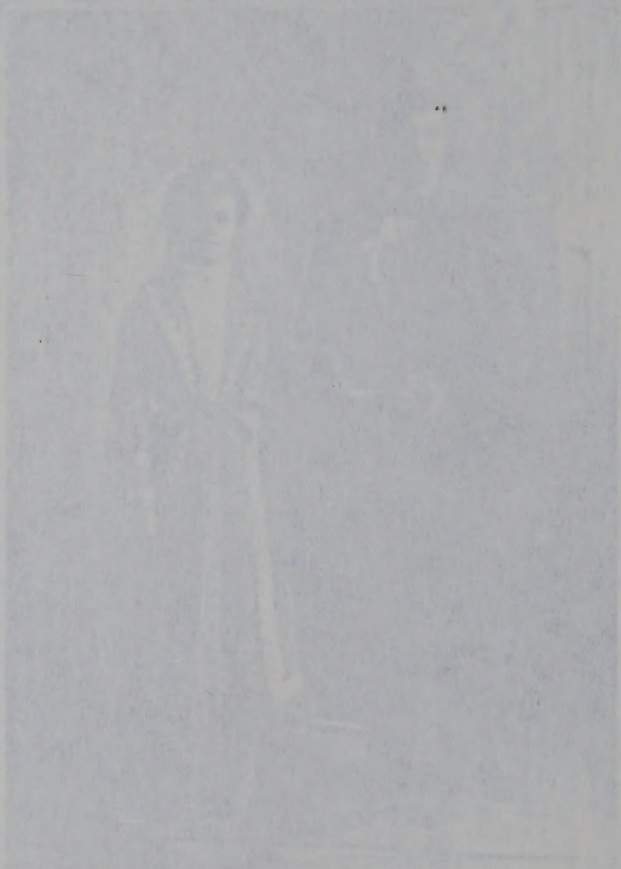
(Seal)

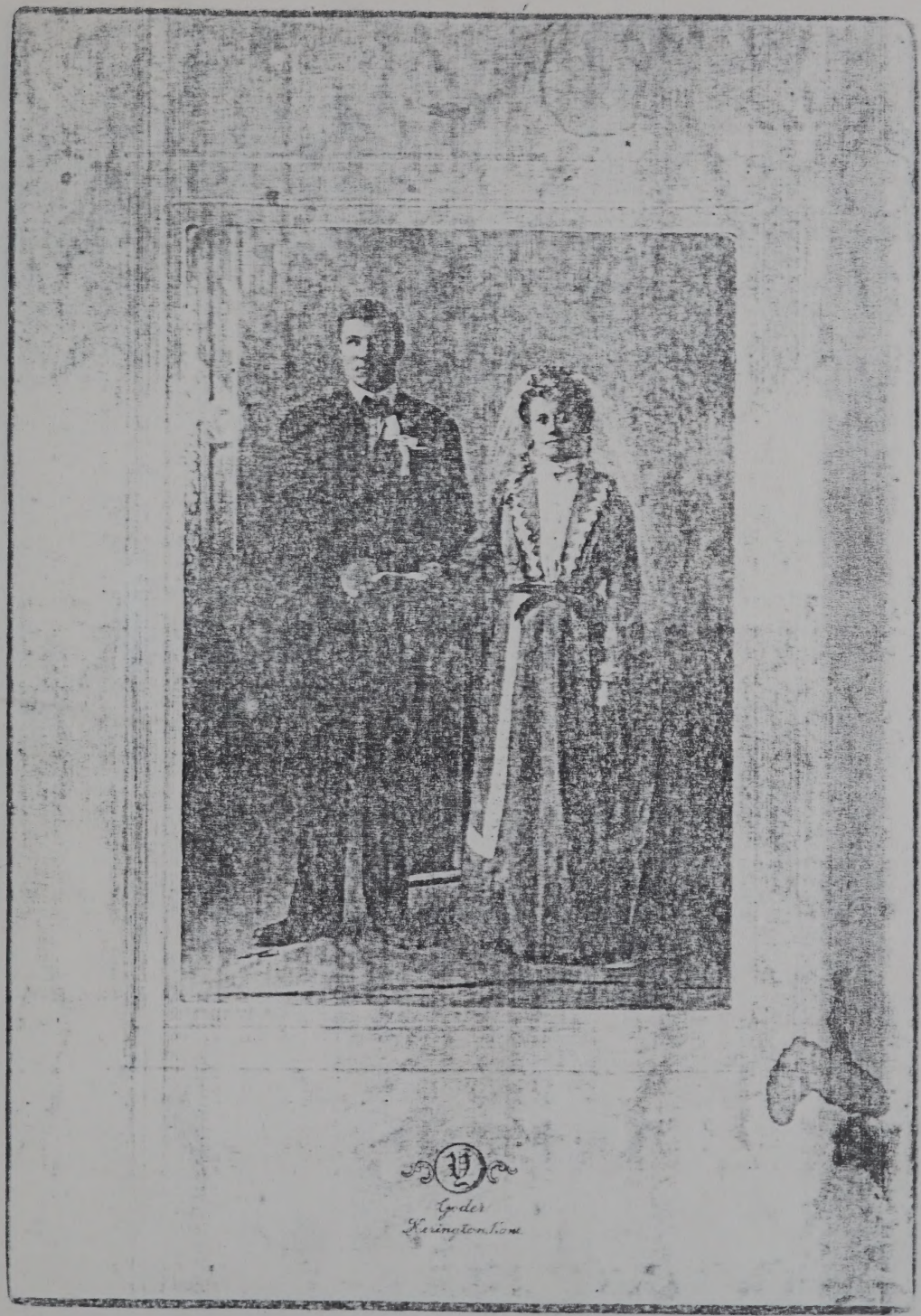
N Cole
*Clerk of District Court*

*By* .....
*Deputy*



Heinrich Anton & Sophia Louise (Kuhn) Backhus
Married Mar. 3, 1903

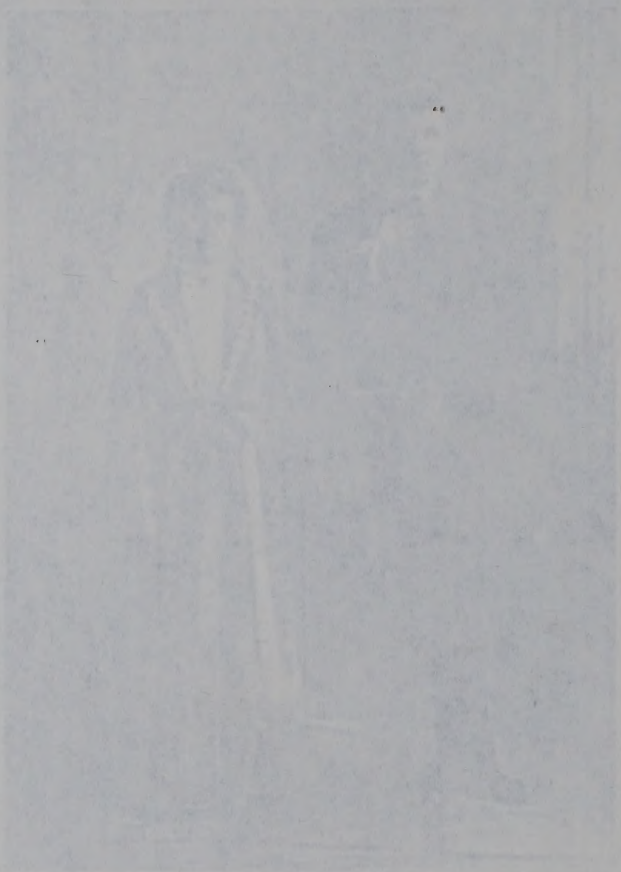





Henrich Anton & Sophia Louise (Kuhn) Backhus
Married Mar. 3, 1903

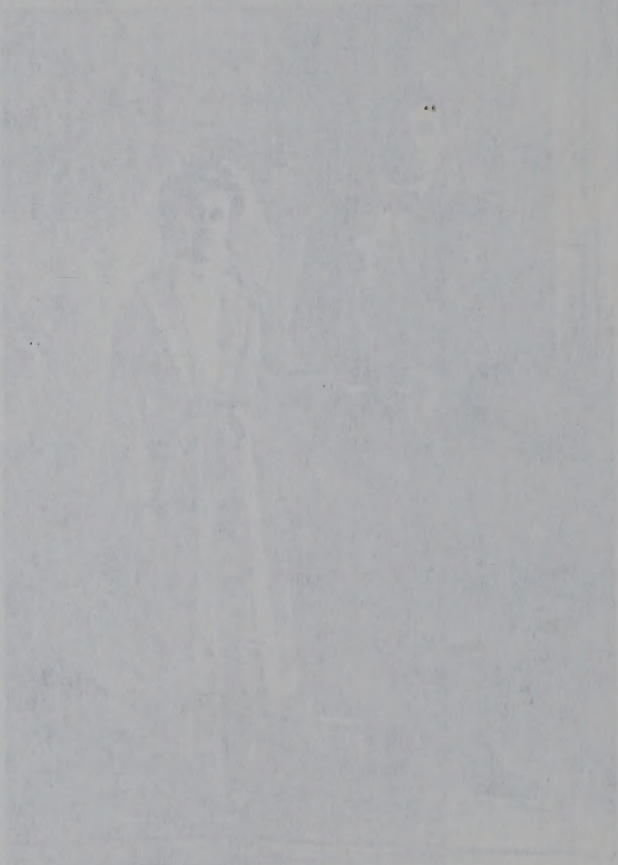
Goder
Herington Kans

Hinrich Anton & Sophia Louise (Kuhn) Beckhus
Married Mar. 3, 1903



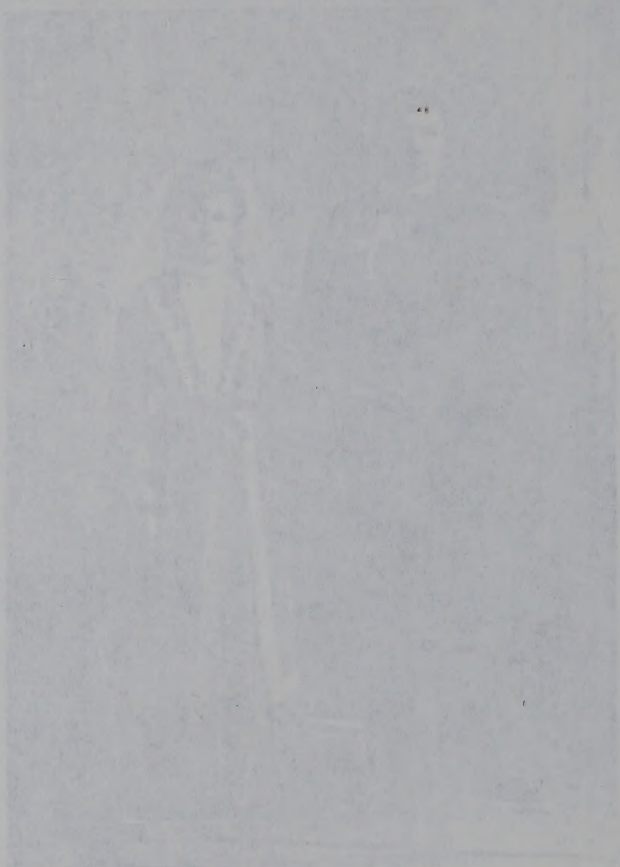
Yoder
Lexington, Nebr.

Heinrich Anton & Sophia Louise (Fuchs) Beckhus
Married Mar. 3, 1903



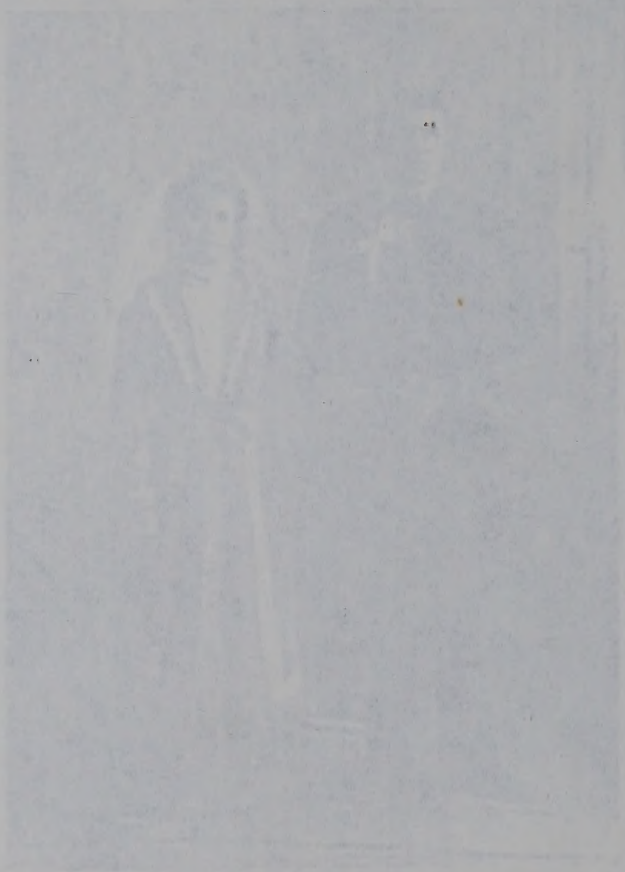
Goder
Herington Kans

Hinrich Anton & Sophia Louise (Kuhn) Backhus
Married Mar. 3, 1903

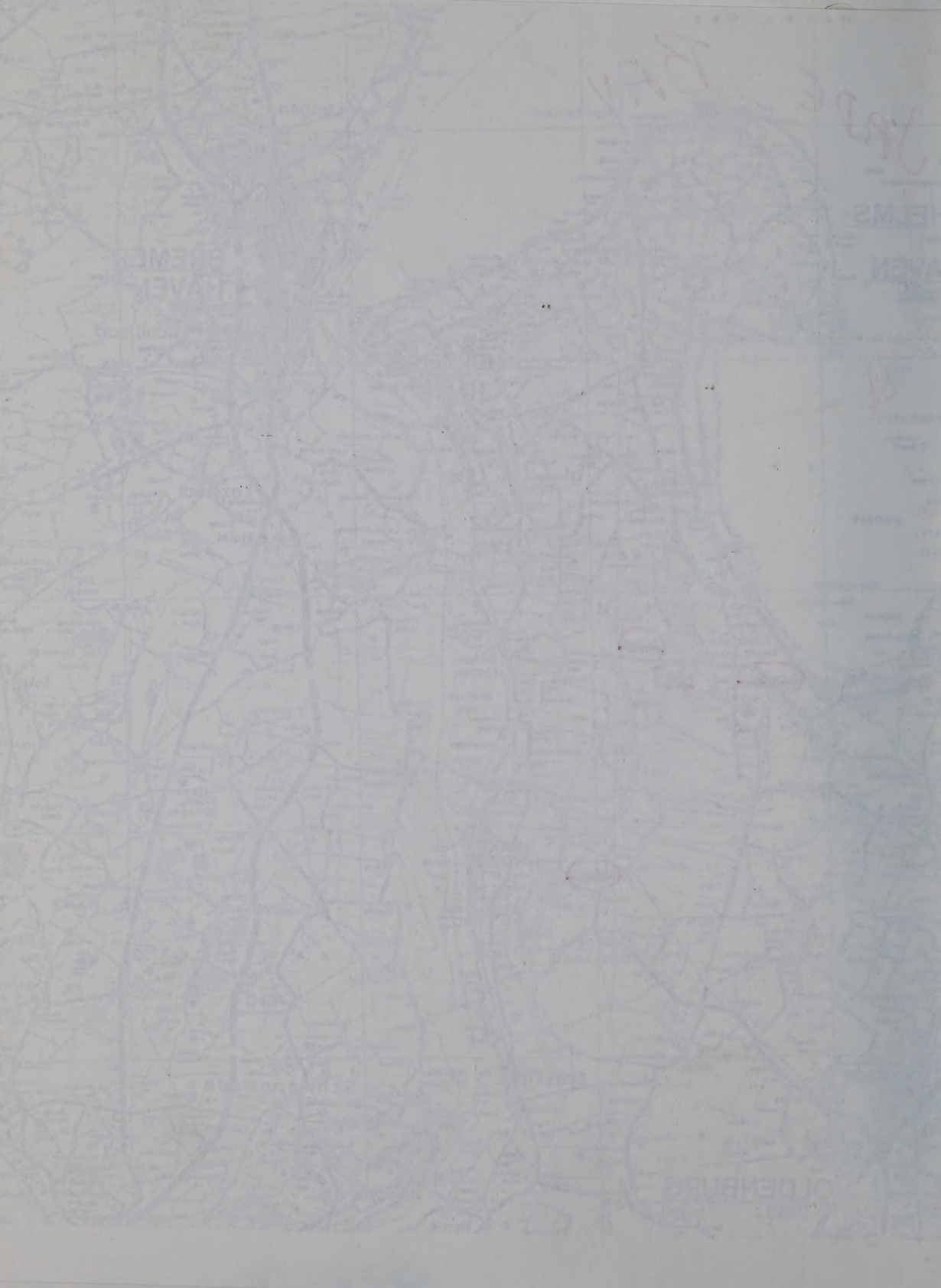


Yoder
Lexington, Ohio

Heinrich Anton & Sophia Louise (Kuhn) Beckhaus
Married Mar. 3, 1903



JADE BAY
Hoher Weg
Lang-Lütjen-Sand
Langwarden
Burhave
Solthörner
Watt
Niedersachsenbrücke
LHELMS-
HAVEN
ADAC
Eckwarder deich
Butjadingen
Stollhamm
Jappensand
turschutz-
Leuchtturm Arngast
Gr. Arngast
Kl. Arngast
gebiet
Vareler Watt
Vogelschutzgebiet
Schweiburger Watt
Jadewatt
Vareler Schleuse
AREL
Neu Wapeler-siel
Störtebeker-straße
Schweiburg
Schwei
Süder Schwei
Seefeld
Stadland
Kloster
ABBEHAUSEN
Esenshamm
NORDENHAM
Blexen
Rodenkirchen
Strohauser Plate
Ovelgönne
Strückhauser Altendorf
BRAKE
Oldenbrok
Jade
Kreuz-moor
Rastede
MOORRIEM
ELSFLETH
OLDENBURG
ADAC
Berne
Wremen
Langen
Debstedt
Hymendorf
Drangstedt
Container Terminals
WEDDEWARDEN
BREMERHAVEN
ADAC
Schiffdorf
Bexhövede
Loxstedt
Große Luneplate
Stotel
Lunestedt
Wittstedt
Königsmoor
Hagen
Grüne Küstenstr.
Bramstedt
Bokel
Harrier Sand
Sandstedt
Uthlede
Wulsbüttel
Osterstade
Meyenburg
GARLSTEDT
Neuenkirchen
Schwanewede
BLUMENTHAL
VEGESACK
Brundorf
Eggestedt



# FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From: Info from granddaughter of Johann Gerhard Backhus. She has documents, etc. 1989

**Husband's Full Name** Jürgen BACKHUS

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 18 JAN 1808 | Jaderkreuzmoor | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Chr'nd | 24 JAN 1808 | Jade | | | |
| Marr. | 9 Jul 1841 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Death | 12 JAN 1883 | Schmalenfleth | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Burial | 19 JAN 1883 | Golzwarden | Oldenburg | GER | |

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Harm Backhus | Mother's Maiden Name Anna Margarete Ohken

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Anna Margarethe Morisse

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 23 Aug 1813 | Neustadt | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Chr'nd | 29 Aug 1813 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Death | 30 Mar 1902 | Struckhausen/Altend | | GER | |
| Burial | 4 Apr 1902 | Oldenbrok | Oldenburg | GER | |

Compiler V Jordan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Eilerd Morisse | Mother's Maiden Name Helen Cathexine Tieken

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jürgen Hinrich | Birth | 22 Sep 1836 | Bushave | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 2 May 1910 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Friedrich Hermann | Birth | 7 Feb 1842 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Diedrich Gerhard | Birth | 31 Oct 1843 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 10 Feb 1907 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Eilerd Gerhard | Birth | 26 Mar 1845 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Claus Hinrich Hermann | Birth | 9 JAN 1848 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 16 Aug 1891 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Johanne Juliane Helene | Birth | 3 Oct 1850 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Anton Hinrich | Birth | 5 Mar 1852 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Totgeborener Sohn | Birth | 24 Sep 1854 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 24 Sep 1854 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1 Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# FAMILY GROUP NO.

## Husband's Full Name George KUHN

This information Obtained From:

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | MAy 1850 | | | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Marr. | ca 1881 | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Info. from Ida Backhus Niesz Daughter of - Sophia Louise KUHN

1900 Census

George Kuhn immigrated 1881

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

## Wife's Full Maiden Name Sophia

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | Apr 1858 | | | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler V Jordan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 John | Birth | Apr 1882 | | | KS | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| * | 2 Sophia | Birth | Dec 1883 | | | KS | |
| | | Marr. | 3 Mar 1903 | Hope, Dickinson, | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Hinrich Anton BACKHUS | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 George | Birth | Mar 1886 | | | KS | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 Emma D. | Birth | Aug 1889 | | | KS | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Mann | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 Bertha D. | Birth | Jul 1893 | | | KS | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 Charles | Birth | Mar 1895 | | | KS | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 Martha | Birth | Jun 1899 | | | KS | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 Clara | Birth | c 1901 | | | KS | Born after Death of Father |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Herman Riffel | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# FAMILY GROUP NO.

**Husband's Full Name** Jacob Horning

This information Obtained From: 1880 Census Dickinson Co, KS

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | c1840 | | Wurttemburg, | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Marr. | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. 2) ANNA C ) Blaschka

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Louise Carolyn

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | c1843 | | Wurttemburg, | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler V Jordan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 John | Birth | c1864 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 2 Christian | Birth | c1866 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 GEORGE | Birth | c1867 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 Charles | Birth | c1868 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 Mary L. Carolyn | Birth | c1869 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 Martha | Birth | c1872 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 Jacob Henry | Birth | c1874 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| * | 8 Mary M. | Birth | 19 MAR 1876 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | 7 JAN 1901 | | | KS | |
| | Benjamin Nusz | Death | 21 Apr 1942 | Brazoria, | Brazoria, | TX | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 GUSTAV | Birth | c1882 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS:

I, John A Flock. Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson aforesaid, do hereby certify that on the Tenth day of June A. D. ~~18~~ 1901 at the regular June Term, A. D. ~~18~~ 1900 of the Probate Court aforesaid, the foregoing writing, purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of George Kuhn deceased, was duly proved, admitted to Probate and of record, as a Will of real and personal property, according to the laws of the State of Kansas.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, this 10th day of June, A. D. ~~18~~ 1901

(seal)

John A Flock.
Probate Judge.

---

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS.

I, John A Flock., Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson, State of Kansas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Last Will and Testament of George Kuhn, deceased, and of the Certificate of Probate of said Will, as the same appear upon the record of said Court.

(seal)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, at my office, this 10th day of June A. D. ~~18~~ 1901

John A Flock.
Probate Judge.

---

No.

Letters - Testamentary,

AND

COPY OF WILL.

Estate of

George Kuhn

Letters granted

June Tenth ~~18~~ 1901

To

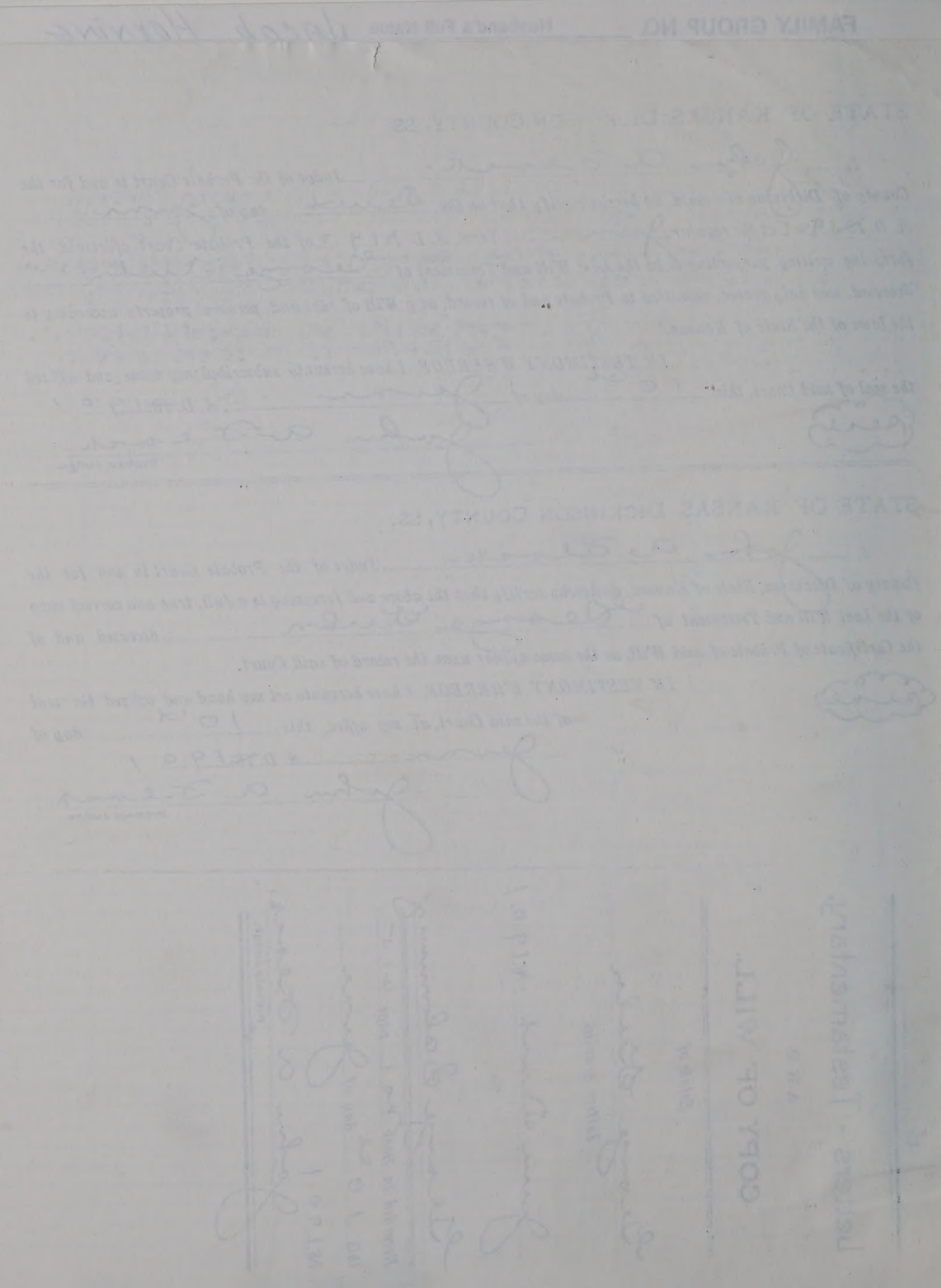
George Schmidt

Recorded in Book No 1 page 415

this 10th day of June

~~18~~ 1901

John A Flock.
Probate Judge.



STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS:

I, John a Brown, Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson aforesaid, do hereby certify that on the 2nd day of June A. D. 1901 at the regular June Term, A. D. 1901 of the Probate Court aforesaid, the foregoing writing, purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of George Stuhr deceased, was duly proved, admitted to Probate and of record, as a Will of real and personal property, according to the laws of the State of Kansas.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, this 10th day of June, A. D. 1901

Seal

John a Brown.
Probate Judge.

---

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS.

I, John a Brown, Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson, State of Kansas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Last Will and Testament of George Stuhr, deceased, and of the Certificate of Probate of said Will, as the same appear upon the record of said Court.

Seal

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, at my office, this 10th day of June A. D. 1901

John a Brown.
Probate Judge.

---

No.

Letters - Testamentary,

AND

COPY OF WILL.

Estate of

George Stuhr

Letters granted

June 2nd 1901

To

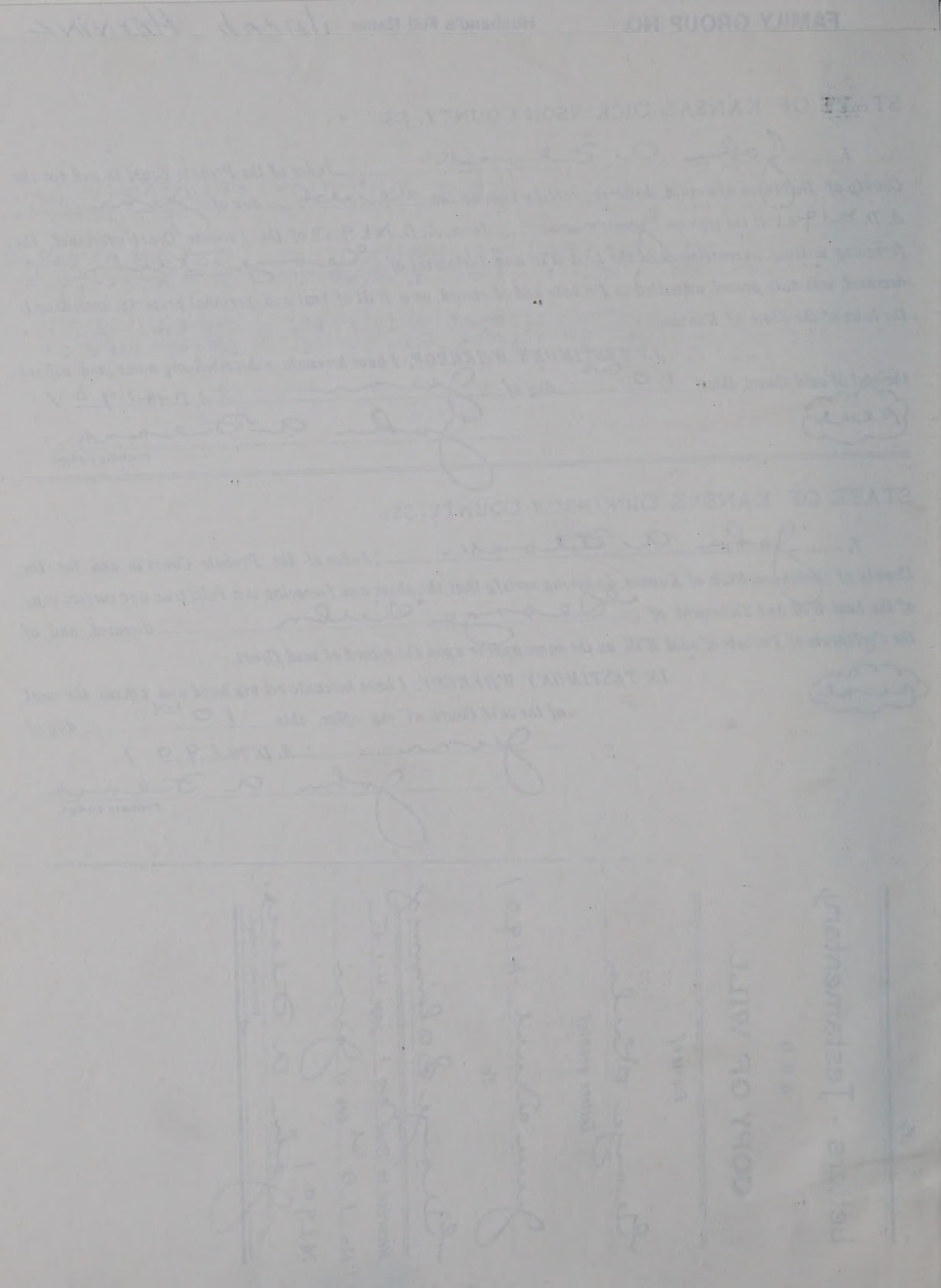
George Lahmann

Recorded in Book No 1 page 415

this 10th day of June

1901.

John a Brown.
Probate Judge.



SAML. DODSWORTH BOOK CO., LEAVENWORTH, KAN. No. 16092

# The United States of America.

The State of Kansas, } ss.
DICKINSON COUNTY. }

In the District Court of Dickinson County, Kansas, sitting in and for said County and State.

**Be it Remembered,** That on this 14th day of September 190 6, personally appeared in open Court Fredrick Backhus a native of Germany and applied to be admitted as a citizen of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and produced a Certificate of his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States as aforesaid, sworn to before, and issued by the Clerk of the District Court of Marion County State of Kansas

on the 3rd day of November 1894, (which said Certificate was also an affidavit of said applicant's antipathy to anarchy, and was accompanied by other affidavits and testimony to the same effect, as contemplated by law) and proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he had lived in the United States for more than five years next preceding said application, and one year last past in said State.

Said Court thereupon made careful inquiry into the following matters, and ascertained that said applicant did not disbelieve in nor was opposed to, all organized government; nor was he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining or teaching any such disbelief or opposition; nor did he himself advocate or teach any duty, necessity or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either as individuals or generally, because of his or their official character, be they of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government; nor had he ever violated any of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and effect-

was opposed to, all organized government; nor was he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining or teaching any such disbelief or opposition; nor did he himself advocate or teach any duty, necessity or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either as individuals or generally, because of his or their official character, be they of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government; nor had he ever violated any of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and effective ninety days thereafter, entitled, "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens Into the United States."

Being fully satisfied in the premises, said Court then caused to be entered of record, according to law, the affidavit of the applicant and his witnesses, reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization.

And the said Fredrick Backhus having sworn to support the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, and renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State and Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whose subject he was heretofore, it is now therefore ordered by the Court that he be, and he is hereby, declared a citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, with all the DUTIES, RIGHTS and PRIVILEGES thereto pertaining.

The State of Kansas, } ss.
DICKINSON COUNTY.

O. E. Moore
Judge

I N Cole Clerk of said Court, hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true copy of the order naturalizing Fredrick Backhus, as the same now appears of record in said Court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Abilene, Kansas, in said County and State this 14th day of September 1906

(Seal)

N Cole
*Clerk of District Court*

*By* .....
*Deputy*

SAML. DODSWORTH BOOK CO., LEAVENWORTH, KAN. No. 16092

# The United States of America.

The State of Kansas, } ss.
DICKINSON COUNTY.

In the District Court of Dickinson County, Kansas, sitting in and for said County and State.

**Be it Remembered,** That on this 14th day of September 190 4, personally appeared in open Court Fredrick Backhus a native of Germany and applied to be admitted as a citizen of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and produced a Certificate of his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States as aforesaid, sworn to before, and issued by the Clerk of the District Court of Marion County State of Kansas on the 3rd day of November 1894, (which said Certificate was also an affidavit of said applicant's antipathy to anarchy, and was accompanied by other affidavits and testimony to the same effect, as contemplated by law) and proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he had lived in the United States for more than five years next preceding said application, and one year last past in said State.

Said Court thereupon made careful inquiry into the following matters, and ascertained that said applicant did not disbelieve in nor was opposed to, all organized government; nor was he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining or teaching any such disbelief or opposition; nor did he himself advocate or teach any duty, necessity or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either as individuals or generally, because of his or their official character, be they of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government; nor had he ever violated any of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and effective ninety days thereafter, entitled, "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens Into the United States."

was opposed to, all organized government; nor was he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining or teaching any such disbelief or opposition; nor did he himself advocate or teach any duty, necessity or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either as individuals or generally, because of his or their official character, be they of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government; nor had he ever violated any of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and effective ninety days thereafter, entitled, "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens Into the United States."

Being fully satisfied in the premises, said Court then caused to be entered of record, according to law, the affidavit of the applicant and his witnesses, reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization.

And the said Fredrick Backhus having sworn to support the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, and renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State and Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whose subject he was heretofore, it is now therefore ordered by the Court that he be, and he is hereby, declared a citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, with all the DUTIES, RIGHTS and PRIVILEGES thereto pertaining.

**The State of Kansas,** } ss.
DICKINSON COUNTY.

O. L. Moore
Judge

I N Cole Clerk of said Court, hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true copy of the order naturalizing Fredrick Backhus, as the same now appears of record in said Court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Abilene, Kansas, in said County and State this 14th day of September 1906

(Seal)

N Cole
*Clerk of District Court*

*By* .....
*Deputy*

State of Kansas Dickinson County
Be it known to all persons concerned
That I Sophia Kuhn widow of
the late George Kuhn; knowing
that said George Kuhn did some
days previous to his death make
a will the contents of which I am
acquainted with; now declare
it to be my intention to take
under the will as therein directed
and to carry out the purport
of said will in all particulars
Given under my hand this
6th day of May 1901
Sophie Kuhn

Witness
Earl Robinson
Henry Schimming

**Bacher**, Mattheus n.a.; Georgia, 1741 ***7820 p451***
**Bacher**, Salmon n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 ***9041 p405***
**Bacher**, Thomas n.a.; Georgia, 1734–1741 ***7820 p450***
**Bachert**, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 ***7820 p215***
**Bachert**, Nicklaus n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 ***7820 p410***
**Bachhoffen**, Johan Jorg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 ***9041 p508***
**Bachiler**, Helen n.a.; Massachusetts, 1632 ***263 p96***
**Bachiler**, Stephen n.a.; Lynn, Mass., 1020–1650 ***275 p60***
**Bachiler**, Stephen n.a.; Massachusetts, 1620–1650 ***275 p64***
**Bachiler**, Stephen n.a.; Massachusetts, 1632 ***263 p96***
**Bachiler**, Stephen n.a.; New England, 1632 ***702 p141***
**Bachiler**, Stephen n.a.; New England, 1632 ***9151 p467***
**Bachke**, W n.a.; Texas, 1853 ***2504 p50***
**Bachle**, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 ***9291 p3***
**Bachleikirken**, W n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., n.d. ***9042 p102***
**Bachler**, Conraat 38; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p252***
**Bachler**, Johan Veit n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***7820 p136***
**Bachler**, Leon H n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1840 ***9291 p3***
**Bachler**, Leonhard n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1840 ***9291 p3***
**Bachler**, Michel 47; England and/or America 1709 ***9135 p116***
*With wife*
*With son 5*
*With daughter 12*
*With daughter 10*
*With daughter 7*
**Bachli**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 ***9291 p3***
**Bachluehaux**, Madame n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1863 ***7156 p112***
**Bachman**, . . . n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1740 ***1952 p76***
**Bachman**, Andreas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 ***7820 p156***
**Bachman**, Andreas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 ***9041 p327***
**Bachman**, Andreas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 ***9041 p329***
**Bachman**, Andreas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1844 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Andrew n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1844 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, August Ch n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Chas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1802 ***9042 p123***
**Bachman**, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1755 ***9041 p677***
**Bachman**, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 ***7820 p254***
**Bachman**, Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 ***9041 p460***
**Bachman**, Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1755 ***9041 p677***
**Bachman**, Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1771 ***7820 p394***
**Bachman**, Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1786 ***9042 p26***
**Bachman**, David n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Feist n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Felix n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***7820 p132***
**Bachman**, Felix n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p253***
**Bachman**, Felix n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p255***
**Bachman**, Felix 21; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p252***
**Bachman**, Fridoline n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Friederich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 ***7820 p360***
**Bachman**, Georg n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1729–1730 ***7820 p435***
**Bachman**, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1844 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Gottfried n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***7820 p132***
**Bachman**, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p255***
**Bachman**, Heinerich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p253***
**Bachman**, Heinrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***7820 p132***
**Bachman**, Heinrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p255***
**Bachman**, Heinrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 ***9041 p420***
**Bachman**, Heinrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 ***7820 p266***
**Bachman**, Hendrich 27; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p252***
**Bachman**, Henrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 ***7820 p218***
**Bachman**, Henrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 ***9041 p472***
**Bachman**, Henrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 ***9041 p702***
**Bachman**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1743 ***7820 p159***
**Bachman**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1743 ***9041 p334***
**Bachman**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***7820 p303***
**Bachman**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p522***
**Bachman**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p524***
**Bachman**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1859 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Joh Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***7820 p318***
**Bachman**, Johan Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p522***
**Bachman**, Johan Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p524***
**Bachman**, Johann Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p576***
**Bachman**, Johann Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***7820 p303***
**Bachman**, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***7820 p310***
**Bachman**, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p547***
**Bachman**, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p549***
**Bachman**, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 ***7820 p343***
**Bachman**, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 ***9041 p653***
**Bachman**, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 ***9041 p654***
**Bachman**, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1859 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1875 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Julius Christo n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 ***7820 p198***
**Bachman**, Julius Christoph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 ***9041 p399***
**Bachman**, Lorentz n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***7820 p303***
**Bachman**, Lorentz n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p522***
**Bachman**, Lorentz n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p524***
**Bachman**, Ludwig n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 ***7820 p410***
**Bachman**, Michael n.a.; Lancaster, Pa., 1712 ***7820 p437***
**Bachman**, Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1818 ***9291 p3***
**Bachman**, Rodolph n.a.; Carolina, 1739 ***1952 p75***
**Bachmann**, Alexander n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1853 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, Anna n.a. *SEE* Bachmann, Felix
**Bachmann**, Anna n.a.; Carolina, 1738 ***1952 p64***
**Bachmann**, Anna 42; Carolina, 1743 ***1952 p30***
**Bachmann**, Anna Hinen n.a. *SEE* Bachmann, Felix
**Bachmann**, Anna Stieping n.a. *SEE* Bachmann, Ludwig
**Bachmann**, Barbara 37; Carolina, 1734 ***1952 p42***
**Bachmann**, Carl 18; California, 1853 ***3730 p205***
**Bachmann**, Christ Sam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 ***7820 p228***
**Bachmann**, Christian Hermann n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, Christopher n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1771 ***9041 p733***
**Bachmann**, Felix n.a.; Carolina and/or Pennsylvania, 1743 ***1952 p36***
*Wife:* Regula Morff n.a.
*Child:* Anna Hinen n.a.
*Child:* Rudolff n.a.
*Child:* Anna n.a.
**Bachmann**, Franz 26; Tawnytown, 1778 ***8560 p2***
**Bachmann**, Georg n.a. *SEE* Bachmann, Ludwig
**Bachmann**, H Gustave n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1879 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, H L n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, Hein n.a. *SEE* Bachmann, Ludwig
**Bachmann**, Henrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 ***7820 p368***
**Bachmann**, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1858 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, J Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1877 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, Jacob n.a.; Carolina and/or Pennsylvania, n.d. ***1952 p48***
*With wife*
**Bachmann**, Johann Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 ***9041 p575***
**Bachmann**, Johannes n.a.; Carolina, 1738 ***1952 p50***
**Bachmann**, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, John Fredk n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1793 ***9042 p57***
**Bachmann**, Joseph Anton n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1849 ***9291 p3***
**Bachmann**, Lorenz 36; No port mentioned 1776 ***8560 p2***
**Bachmann**, Ludwig n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 ***9041 p752***
**Bachmann**, Ludwig n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1840 ***9291 p4***
**Bachmann**, Ludwig n.a.; Texas, 1845 ***2484 p77***
*Wife:* Anna Stieping n.a.
*Child:* Georg n.a.
*Child:* Hein n.a.
**Bachmann**, Regula Morff n.a. *SEE* Bachmann, Felix
**Bachmann**, Rudolff n.a. *SEE* Bachmann, Felix
**Bachmann**, Solomon n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 ***9291 p4***
**Bachmann**, Susanna n.a.; Carolina and/or Pennsylvania, 1743 ***1952 p36***
**Bachmeyer**, Christoph Heinrich n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1753 ***7820 p423***
**Bachmeyer**, Frederick n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 ***9291 p4***
**Bachmeyer**, Johann Conrad n.a.; America, 1783 ***8640 p7***
**Bachmeyer**, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1872 ***9291 p4***
**Bachneid**, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1770 ***7820 p393***
**Bachofen**, Cleophela Wolgemuth n.a. *SEE* Bachofen, Hans Jacob
**Bachofen**, Hans Jacob n.a.; Carolina, 1738 ***1952 p91***
*Wife:* Cleophela Wolgemuth n.a.
**Bachofen**, Johannes 22; Carolina, 1734 ***1952 p75***
**Bachoff**, Ludolph Gottlieb n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1753 ***7820 p423***
**Bachong**, D 45; Philadelphia, Pa., 1822 ***9268 p142***
**Bachrach**, Louis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1866 ***9291 p4***
**Bachrach**, Samuel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1755 ***9041 p679***
**Bachrach**, Samuel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1755 ***9041 p681***
**Bachrach**, Samuel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1876 ***9291 p4***
**Bachre**, Frederick n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1874 ***9291 p4***
**Bachrodt**, Herman n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 ***9291 p4***
**Bachrodt**, Nicklaus n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 ***9041 p752***
**Bachs**, . . . n.a.; Carolina and/or Pennsylvania, 1734–1744 ***1952 p28***
**Bachs**, Martin Veisz n.a.; Maryland, 1775 ***2128 p171***
**Bachs**, Martin Veisz n.a.; Maryland, 1775 ***9151 p395***
**Bachs**, Ottelia Veisz n.a.; Maryland, 1775 ***2128 p171***
**Bachs**, Ottelia Veisz n.a.; Maryland, 1775 ***9151 p395***
**Bachtel**, Abraham n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p267***
**Bachtel**, Abraham n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 ***9041 p270***
**Bachtle**, John G n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 ***9291 p4***
**Bachus**, Carl n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1882 ***8130 p34***
*With family*
**Bachus**, Henry 19; Philadelphia, Pa., 1774 ***2128 p78***
**Bachus**, Henry 19; Philadelphia, Pa., 1774 ***9151 p300***
**Bachus**, John 23; No port mentioned 1813 ***3530 p42***
**Bachy**, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 ***7820 p347***
**Bachy**, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 ***9041 p671***
**Back**, Balthasar n.a.; Maryland, 1760 ***9916 p24***
**Back**, C G 20; New York, N.Y., 1836 ***6411 p18***
**Back**, Carl Gustaf 20; New York, N.Y., 1836 ***6411 p19***
**Back**, Catherine n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 ***7207 p152***
**Back**, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1850 ***9291 p4***
**Back**, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1865 ***9291 p4***
**Back**, George Daniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1729 ***6665 p390***
**Back**, George Danl n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1729 ***9041 p24***
**Back**, Hans Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 ***7820 p298***
**Back**, Hans Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 ***9041 p509***
**Back**, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1870 ***9291 p4***
**Back**, Henry Daniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1729 ***7820 p59***
**Back**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1748 ***7820 p184***
**Back**, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1748 ***9041 p376***
**Back**, Jacob 20; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 ***9041 p199***
**Back**, Johan Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1740 ***9041 p278***
**Back**, Johanes 25; Philadelphia, Pa., 1740 ***9041 p283***

8130 - Passenger List of Ship 'Salier'
fr. Germany to N.Y., 1882
Esther Schultz
(Topeka Gen. Soc. Yrly 8:1 (Jan 78)
pp. 3-5,
8:2 (Apr. 1978) pp 33-38

2128 - Fothergill -
Emig. fr. Eng 1773-1776

3530 Jewett, Vivian H.
Abst of Nat. Recs. C.C. - D.C.
Natl Gen Soc. Yrly
v. 41 (1953) pg 41-44,
90-92
130-131

9151 Tipper, Pass to Amer.

HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=7)
Born 27 Feb 1842 Place STRUCKHAUSEN
Marr 24 Mar 1868 Place SCHWEI
Died 27 Dec 1910 Place CHESTERVILLE, WHARTON CO. TEXAS
HUSBAND'S
FATHER: JURGEN BACKHUS (ID=5) MOTHER: ANNA MARGARETHE MORISSE (ID=6)
HUSBAND'S
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: ANNA MARGARETA LUBBEN (ID=8)
Born 11 Feb 1845 Place SCHWEI
Died 27 Feb 1932 Place TAMPA, MARION CO. KANSAS
WIFE'S
FATHER: HINRICH ANTON LUBBEN (ID=17) MOTHER: ANNA MARGARETE CATHARINE REIMEN (ID=18)
WIFE'S
OTHER HUSBANDS:

| M/F | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | WHERE BORN | FIRST MARRIAGE | WHEN DIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 M | JURGEN FRIEDRICH BACKHUS (ID=34) | 02 Mar 1869 | SCHWEI | 22 Mar 1889<br>MARIE HERMINE ELISE TEDSEN (NO ID) | 15 Oct 1947 |
| 2 M | JOHANN HINRICH ANTON BAKCHUS (ID=35) | 13 Aug 1870 | SCHWEI | 04 Feb 1896<br>FRIEDERICKE MARGARETE MEYER (NO ID) | |
| 3 M | GERHARD BERNHARD BAKCHUS (ID=36) | 17 Jul 1872 | SUDERSCHWEI | 28 May 1899<br>ANNA MARGARETE HENRIETTE PARADIES (NO | |
| 4 F | TOTGEBORENE TOCHTER (ID=37) | 16 Sep 1874 | SCHWEIBURG | | 16 Sep 1874 |
| 5 F | ANNA REBECKE HERMINE BACKHUS (ID=38) | 16 Nov 1875 | SCHWEIBURG | | 25 Jul 1886 |
| 6 F | ELISE WILHELMINE BACKHUS (ID=39) | 28 Oct 1877 | SCHWEIBURG | | 27 Jan 1879 |
| 7 M | HINRICH ANTON BACKHUS (ID=40) | 26 Jan 1880 | SCHWEIBURG | 03 Mar 1903<br>SOPHIA LOUISA KUHN (NO ID) | 30 Sep 1967 |
| 8 F | JOHANNE MARGARETHE BACKHUS (ID=41) | 08 Dec 1881 | SCHWEI | | 1895 |
| 9 M | DIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=42) | 26 Dec 1883 | SCHWEI | | 08 Dec 1886 |
| 10 M | FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=43) | 24 May 1885 | SCHWEI | ANNIE HAFERKAMP (NO ID) | |
| 11 M | JOHANN GERHARD BACKHUS (ID=9) | 02 Jan 1888 | SCHWEI | 06 Mar 1910<br>HELENE JOHANNE FRIEDERIKE OTTENSMEIER (ID=10) | 16 May 1968 |

| M/F | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | WHERE BORN | FIRST MARRIAGE | WHEN DIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 M | NIKOLAUS FRIEDRICH PETER WILHELM BACKHUS (ID=44) | 15 Jul 1889 | SCHWEI | 24 Oct 1920<br>MARTHA MARGARETHA WILHELMINA MEYER (NO | |
| 13 M | HINRICH REINHARD BACKHUS (ID=45) | 02 Jun 1891 | SCHWEI | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=7)
Born 07 Feb 1842 Place STRUCKHAUSEN
Marr 24 Apr 1868 Place SCHWEI
Died 07 Oct 1910 Place CHESTERVILLE, WHARTON CO. TEXAS
HUSBAND'S
FATHER: JURGEN BACKHUS (ID=5)
HUSBAND'S
MOTHER: ANNA MARGARETHE MORISSE (ID=6)
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: ANNA MARGARETA LUBBEN (ID=8)
Born 11 Feb 1845 Place SCHWEI
Died 27 Feb 1932 Place TAMPA, MARION CO. KANSAS
WIFE'S
FATHER: HINRICH ANTON LUBBEN (ID=17)
WIFE'S
MOTHER: ANNA MARGARETE CATHARINE RENKEN (ID=18)
OTHER HUSBANDS:

| M/F | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | WHERE BORN | FIRST MARRIAGE | WHEN DIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 M | JURGEN FRIEDRICH BACKHUS (ID=34) | 02 Mar 1869 | SCHWEI | 22 Mar 1889<br>MARIE HERMINE ELISE TEDSEN (NO ID) | 15 Oct 1947 |
| 2 M | JOHANN HINRICH ANTON BAKCHUS (ID=35) | 13 Aug 1870 | SCHWEI | 04 Feb 1896<br>FRIEDERICKE MARGARETE MEYER (NO ID) | |
| 3 M | GERHARD BERNHARD BAKCHUS (ID=36) | 17 Jul 1872 | SUDERSCHWEI | 28 May 1899<br>ANNA MARGARETE HENRIETTE PARADIES (NO | |
| 4 F | TOTGEBORENE TOCHTER (ID=37) | 16 Sep 1874 | SCHWEIBURG | | 16 Sep 1874 |
| 5 F | ANNA REBECKE HERMINE BACKHUS (ID=38) | 16 Nov 1875 | SCHWEIBURG | | 25 Jul 1886 |
| 6 F | ELISE WILHELMINE BACKHUS (ID=39) | 28 Oct 1877 | SCHWEIBURG | | 27 Jan 1879 |
| 7 M | HINRICH ANTON BACKHUS (ID=40) | 26 Jan 1880 | SCHWEIBURG | 03 Mar 1903<br>SOPHIA LOUISA KUHN (NO ID) | 30 Sep 1967 |
| 8 F | JOHANNE MARGARETHE BACKHUS (ID=41) | 08 Dec 1881 | SCHWEI | | 1895 |
| 9 M | DIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=42) | 26 Dec 1883 | SCHWEI | | 08 Dec 1886 |
| 10 M | FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=43) | 24 May 1885 | SCHWEI | ANNIE HAFERKAMP (NO ID) | |
| 11 M | JOHANN GERHARD BACKHUS (ID=9) | 02 Jan 1888 | SCHWEI | 06 Mar 1910<br>HELENE JOHANNE FRIEDERIKE OTTENSMEIER (ID=10) | 16 May 1968 |

| M/F | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | WHERE BORN | FIRST MARRIAGE | WHEN DIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 M | NIKOLAUS FRIEDRICH PETER WILHELM BACKHUS (ID=44) | 15 Jul 1889 | SCHWEI | 24 Oct 1920<br>MARTHA MARGARETHA WILHELMINA MEYER (NO | |
| 13 M | HINRICH REINHARD BACKHUS (ID=45) | 02 Jun 1891 | SCHWEI | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=7)
Born 07 Feb 1842 Place STRUCKHAUSEN
Marr 24 Apr 1868 Place SCHWEI
Died 07 Oct 1910 Place CHESTERVILLE, WHARTON CO. TEXAS
HUSBAND'S
FATHER: JURGEN BACKHUS (ID=5)
HUSBAND'S
MOTHER: ANNA MARGARETHE MORISSE (ID=6)
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: ANNA MARGARETA LUBBEN (ID=8)
Born 11 Feb 1845 Place SCHWEI
Died 27 Feb 1932 Place TAMPA, MARION CO. KANSAS
WIFE'S
FATHER: HINRICH ANTON LUBBEN (ID=17)
WIFE'S
MOTHER: ANNA MARGARETE CATHARINE RENKEN (ID=18)
OTHER HUSBANDS:

| M/F | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | WHERE BORN | FIRST MARRIAGE | WHEN DIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 M | JURGEN FRIEDRICH BACKHUS (ID=34) | 02 Mar 1869 | SCHWEI | 22 Mar 1889<br>MARIE HERMINE ELISE TEDSEN (NO ID) | 15 Oct 1947 |
| 2 M | JOHANN HINRICH ANTON BAKCHUS (ID=35) | 13 Aug 1870 | SCHWEI | 04 Feb 1896<br>FRIEDERICKE MARGARETE MEYER (NO ID) | |
| 3 M | GERHARD BERNHARD BAKCHUS (ID=36) | 17 Jul 1872 | SUDERSCHWEI | 28 May 1899<br>ANNA MARGARETE HENRIETTE PARADIES (NO | |
| 4 F | TOTGEBORENE TOCHTER (ID=37) | 16 Sep 1874 | SCHWEIBURG | | 16 Sep 1874 |
| 5 F | ANNA REBECKE HERMINE BACKHUS (ID=38) | 16 Nov 1875 | SCHWEIBURG | | 25 Jul 1886 |
| 6 F | ELISE WILHELMINE BACKHUS (ID=39) | 28 Oct 1877 | SCHWEIBURG | | 27 Jan 1879 |
| 7 M | HINRICH ANTON BACKHUS (ID=40) | 26 Jan 1880 | SCHWEIBURG | 03 Mar 1903<br>SOPHIA LOUISA KUHN (NO ID) | 30 Sep 1967 |
| 8 F | JOHANNE MARGARETHE BACKHUS (ID=41) | 08 Dec 1881 | SCHWEI | | 1895 |
| 9 M | DIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=42) | 26 Dec 1883 | SCHWEI | | 08 Dec 1886 |
| 10 M | FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=43) | 24 May 1885 | SCHWEI | ANNIE HAFERKAMP (NO ID) | |
| 11 M | JOHANN GERHARD BACKHUS (ID=9) | 02 Jan 1888 | SCHWEI | 06 Mar 1910<br>HELENE JOHANNE FRIEDERIKE OTTENSMEIER (ID=10) | 16 May 1968 |

| M/F | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | WHERE BORN | FIRST MARRIAGE | WHEN DIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 M | NIKOLAUS FRIEDRICH PETER WILHELM BACKHUS (ID=44) | 15 Jul 1889 | SCHWEI | 24 Oct 1920<br>MARTHA MARGARETHA WILHELMINA MEYER (NO | |
| 13 M | HINRICH REINHARD BACKHUS (ID=45) | 02 Jun 1891 | SCHWEI | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1-1 Farmer | 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | R | F | 30 |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Farmer | 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | R | F | 31 |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Farm Laborer | 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | at School | 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| 30 30 | Backhus Frederick | Head | W M Feb 1858 | 37 | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | 1-1 Farmer | 0-3-3 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | R | F | 32 |
| | Anna | wife | W F Feb 1855 | 37 | 13 5 | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | | | Yes | Yes | No | | | |
| | Henry | son | W M Jan 1880 | 20 S | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | Farm Laborer | 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| | Herman | son | W M May 1881 | 19 S | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | Farm Laborer | 0 | 0 | Yes | Yes | | | |
| — | John | son | W M Jan 1888 | 2 S | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | Farm Laborer | 0 | 0 | Yes | Yes | | | |
| — | Willie | son | W M July 1889 | 10 S | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | at School | 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| — | Reinhart | son | W M June 1891 | 8 S | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | at School | 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| 31 31 | Engel Edward | Head | W M Sept 1866 | 33 M 2 | | Illinois | Germany | Germany | | | 1-1 Farmer | 0-1-6 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | O | F | F 33 |
| | Albertina | wife | W F April 1862 | 38 M 2 | 11 6 | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1881 | 19 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| [illegible] | William | stepson | W M Dec 1884 | 15 S | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | Farm Laborer | 0 | 0 | Yes | Yes | | | |
| — | Otto | stepson | W M Dec 1886 | 13 S | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | at School | 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| — | Herman | stepson | W M Sept 1888 | 11 S | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | at School | 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| — | Emma | stepdaughter | W F Sept 1890 | 9 S | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | at School | 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| — | Ella | stepdaughter | W F June 1892 | 7 S | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | at School | 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | |
| — | Charles | stepson | W M Jan 1895 | 5 S | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 32 32 | Timm August | Head | W M April 1857 | 42 M 18 | | Wisconsin | Germany | Germany | | | 1-1 Farmer | 0-0-9 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | O | F | F 34 |
| — | Bertha | wife | W F Aug 1862 | 38 M 18 | 9 8 | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1870 | 30 | | | No | No | Yes | | | |
| — | Enoch | son | W M Nov 1887 | 17 S | | Kansas | Wisconsin | Germany | | | | | | | | | | |

13

A

# TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

## SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Kansas

County Dickinson

Township or other division of county Liberty Township

[Insert name of township, ward, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of Institution, X

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumeration District No. 40

Sheet No. 3

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, X

Ward of city, X

Enumerated by me on the 5th day of June, 1900, Samuel L Book Enumerator.

| LOCATION. | NAME | RELATION | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | NATIVITY | CITIZENSHIP. | OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION | EDUCATION. | OWNERSHIP OF HOME. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Backhuis

Charley as I expect my wife to provide
for him out of the old homestead
I desire the children to remain
together at the old Homestead and
to carry on the farming operations togeth
until such time as some one of them
makes a home for themselves
I appoint Henry Schimming executor of
this my last will and testament
In witness whereof I George Kuhn
have to this my last will and testament
Subscribed my name this 5th day of Ap
1901
George Kuhn

Subscribed by the testator in the presence
of each of us and at the same time
declared by him to be his last will
and testament Earl Robinson
John Stroth

1 George Kuhn
Jun 10 1901
1 Wills B
169
413—

| Line | Dwelling | Family | Name | Relation | Color | Sex | Month | Year | Age | Marital | Yrs married | Children born | Living | Birthplace | Father's birthplace | Mother's birthplace | Yr immigr. | Yrs in U.S. | Natur. | Occupation | Months not employed | School months | Read | Write | Speak English | Own/Rent | Free/Mortg. | Farm/House | Farm sched. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | | | [illegible] John | Servant | W | M | [illegible] | 1875 | 24 | S | | | | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | 1880 | 20 | Na | Farm Laborer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 78 | 27 | 27 | Brooks [illegible] | Head | W | M | Sept | 1845 | 54 | M | 23 | | | Michigan | Ohio | Pennsylvania | | | | 1-1-a -2 Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | R | | F | 30 |
| 79 | | | [illegible] | Wife | W | F | July | 18[illegible] | 53 | M | 23 | 3 | 3 | Illinois | North Carolina | Illinois | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 80 | | | [illegible] | Son | W | M | [illegible] | 1878 | 22 | S | | | | Kansas | Michigan | Illinois | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | R | | F | 31 |
| 81 | | | [illegible] | Son | W | M | Aug | 1879 | 20 | S | | | | Kansas | Michigan | Illinois | | | | Farm Laborer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 82 | | | [illegible] | Daughter | W | F | Sept | 1885 | 14 | S | | | | Kansas | Michigan | Illinois | | | | at school | | 6 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 83 | 30 | 30 | Bock[illegible] Ludwig | Head | W | M | Feb | 184[illegible] | 58 | M | 32 | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | Pa | 1-1-a 0-3-3 Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | R | | F | 32 |
| 84 | | | Anna | Wife | W | F | Feb | 1845 | 55 | M | 32 | 13 | 8 | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | | | | | yes | yes | No | | | | |
| 85 | | | Henry | Son | W | M | Jan | 1880 | 20 | S | | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | | Farm Laborer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 86 | | | Herman | Son | W | M | May | 1885 | 15 | S | | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | | Farm Laborer | 0 | 0 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 87 | | | John | Son | W | M | Jan | 1888 | 12 | S | | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | | Farm Laborer | 0 | 0 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 88 | | | Willie | Son | W | M | July | 1889 | 10 | S | | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | | at school | | 5 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 89 | | | [illegible] | Son | W | M | Jan | 18[illegible] | 8 | S | | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1893 | 7 | | at school | | 5 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 90 | 31 | 31 | Engel Edward | Head | W | M | Sept | 1866 | 33 | M | 2 | | | Illinois | Germany | Germany | | | | 1-1-a 0-1-6 Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | F | 33 |
| 91 | | | Albertina | Wife | W | F | April | 1862 | 38 | M | 2 | 11 | 6 | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1881 | 19 | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 92 | | | Knopp William | Stepson | W | M | Dec | 1884 | 15 | S | | | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | | Farm Laborer | 0 | 0 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 93 | | | Otto | Stepson | W | M | Dec | 1886 | 13 | S | | | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | | at school | | 5 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 94 | | | Herman | Stepson | W | M | Sept | 1888 | 11 | S | | | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | | at school | | 5 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 95 | | | Emma | Stepdaughter | W | F | [illegible] | 1890 | 9 | S | | | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | | at school | | 6 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 96 | | | Ella | Stepdaughter | W | F | June | 1892 | 7 | S | | | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | | at school | | 6 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 97 | | | Charles | Stepson | W | M | Jan | 1895 | 5 | S | | | | Kansas | Germany | Germany | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 32 | 32 | [illegible] August | Head | W | M | April | 1857 | 43 | M | 19 | | | Wisconsin | Germany | Germany | | | | 1-1-a 0-0-9 Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | F | 34 |
| 99 | | | Bertha | Wife | W | F | Aug | 186[illegible] | 3[illegible] | M | 19 | 9 | 8 | Germany | Germany | Germany | 1870 | 30 | | | | | No | No | yes | | | | |
| 100 | | | Enoch | Son | W | M | Nov | 1882 | 17 | S | | | | Kansas | Wisconsin | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

A

# TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

## SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State: Kansas

County: Dickinson

Supervisor's District No. 5 (168)

Enumeration District No. 40

Sheet No. 3

Township or other division of county: Liberty Township

Name of Institution, X

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, X

Ward of city, X

Enumerated by me on the 5th day of June, 1900, Samuel L Book, Enumerator.

| LOCATION | NAME | RELATION | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | NATIVITY | CITIZENSHIP | OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION | EDUCATION | OWNERSHIP OF HOME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Charley as I expect my wife to provide
for him out of the old homestead
I desire the children to remain
together at the old Homestead and
to carry on the farming operations togeth
until such time as some one of them
makes a home for themselves
I appoint Henry Schimming executor of
this my last will and testament
In witness whereof I George Kuhn
have to this my last will and testament
Subscribed my name this 5th day of Apr
1901

George Kuhn

Subscribed by the testator in the presence
of each of us and at the same time
declared by him to be his last will
and testament Earl Robinson

John Stroth

George Kuhn
... 10th 1901
... Judge
... of Wills B
69
No 1
413

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS:

I, John A Flock. Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson aforesaid, do hereby certify that on the Tenth day of June A. D. ~~18~~ 1901 at the regular June Term, A. D. ~~18~~ 1900 of the Probate Court aforesaid, the foregoing writing, purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of George Kuhn deceased, was duly proved, admitted to Probate and of record, as a Will of real and personal property, according to the laws of the State of Kansas.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, this 10th day of June, A. D. ~~18~~ 1901

(Seal)

John A Flock.
Probate Judge.

---

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS.

I, John A Flock., Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson, State of Kansas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Last Will and Testament of George Kuhn, deceased, and of the Certificate of Probate of said Will, as the same appear upon the record of said Court.

(Seal)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, at my office, this 10th day of June A. D. ~~18~~ 1901

John A Flock.
Probate Judge.

---

No.

Letters - Testamentary,

AND

COPY OF WILL.

Estate of George Kuhn

Letters granted June Tenth ~~18~~ 1901

To George Schmidt

Recorded in Book No 1 page 415

this 10th day of June ~~18~~ 1901

John A Flock.
Probate Judge.

The will of George Kuhn farmer in the county of Dickinson and State of Kansas I give devise and bequeath all my property both real and personal as follows To my wife in lieu of dowery I give the North 1/2 of North West 1/4 of section 6 Township 16 Range 4 East also the South West 1/4 of the North East 1/4 of same section and range together with all the personal property now on the place.with the following exception that the three oldest children John Sophia & George shall have each four cows and four calves or yearlings when they shall desire to leave home to do for themselves.and farther John shall have the residue of land I now own on Sec 6. T 16 R 4 known as the Williams Property and George to have the South East 1/4 of Sec 31 T 15 R 4 provided that they shall pay Sophia the sum of $800.in money and supply her with a suitable suply of furniture at the time of her marriage or at maturity and pay Emma. Bertha. and Martha the sum of $500.each at the time of their marriage or becoming of age I make no provision for the youngest boy Charley as I expect my wife to provide for him out of the old homestead I desire the children to remain together at the old homestead and to carry on the farming operations together until such time as some one of them makes a home for themselves I appoint Henry Schimming executor of this my last will and testament In witness whereof I George Kuhn have to this my last will and testament subscribed my name this 5th day of Apr 1901.

George Kuhn.

Subscribed by the testator in the presence of each of us and at the same time declared by him to be his last will and testament.

Carl Robinson.
John Stroth.

30 Oct from Bremen 1909

Backhaus, Anton 39 farmer - last residence
Germany, - INKHAUSEN

going to father, Frederick in Chesterville

Friederike 40

Frieda 13

Anton 11

Karl 10

Henry 6

Friedrich 2

From Galveston, TX Passenger Lists - "S.S. Cassel"
from Bremen - 30 Oct 1909

# TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED S

# SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATIO

State ____________________ }
County ____________________ }

Township or other division of county ____________________ Name of Institutior

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division ____________________

Enumerated by me on the ________ day of June, 1900 ____________________

| LOCATION. | | | | NAME | RELATION. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the U States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN CITIES: Street. | House Number. | Number of dwelling house, in the order of visitation. | Number of family, in the order of visitation. | of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900. | Relationship of each person to the head of the family. | Color or race. | Sex. | DATE OF BIRTH. Month. | DATE OF BIRTH. Year. | Age at last birthday. | Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced. | Number of years married. | Mother of how many children. | Number of these children living. | Place of birth of this Person. | Place of birth of Father of this person. | Place of birth of Mo of this person. |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# FAMILY GROUP NO.

**Husband's Full Name** Jacob Horning

This information Obtained From: 1880 Census Dickinson Co, KS

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | c1840 | | Wurttemburg, | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Marr. | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. 2) ANNA C ) Blaschka

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Louise Carolyn

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | c1843 | | Wurttemburg, | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler V Jordan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 John | Birth | c1864 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 2 Christian | Birth | c1866 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 GEORGE | Birth | c1867 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 Charles | Birth | c1868 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 Mary L. Carolyn | Birth | c1869 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 Martha | Birth | c1872 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 Jacob Henry | Birth | c1874 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| ★ | 8 Mary M. | Birth | 19 Mar 1876 | | | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | 7 Jan 1901 | | | KS | |
| | Benjamin Nusz | Death | 21 Apr 1942 | Brazoria, | Brazoria, | TX | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 Gustav | Birth | c1882 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

78

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

Photo. from Ida Backhus Nusz. Daughter of - Sophia Louise KUHN

1900 Census

George Kuhn imaigrated 1881

Compiler V Jordan

Address

City, State

Date

**Husband's Full Name** George KUHN

| Husband's Data | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | May | 1850 | | | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | | | |
| Marr. | | | 1881 | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Sophia

| Wife's Data | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | Apr | 1858 | | | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 John | Birth | | Apr | 1882 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| * | 2 Sophia | Birth | | DEC | 1883 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Henrich Anton Backhus | Marr. | | 3 Mar | 1903 | Hope, Dickinson, | KS | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 3 George | Birth | | Mar | 1886 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 4 Emma D. | Birth | | Aug | 1884 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Mann | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 5 Bertha D. | Birth | | Jul | 1892 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 6 Charles | Birth | | Mar | 1895 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 7 Martha | Birth | | Jun | 1899 | | | KS | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 8 Clara | Birth | | C | 1901 | | | KS | Born after Death of Father |
| | Full Name of Spouse Herman Riffel | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with the said full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# FAMILY GROUP NO.

**Husband's Full Name** Friedrich Hermann BACKHUS

This information Obtained From: Friedrick + family immigrated 1849 naturalized 14 Sep 1906, Dickinson, KS

Info from granddaughter of Johann Gerhard in 1989. She has documents etc.

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 7 Feb 1842 | Struckhausen | | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Marr. | 24 Apr 1868 | Schwei | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| Death | 7 Oct 1910 | Chesterville, | Wharton, | TX | |
| Burial | | Wallis, | TX | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Jurgen Backhus Mother's Maiden Name Anna Margarethe Morisse

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Anna Margareta Lübben

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 11 Feb 1845 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 27 Feb 1932 | | | | |
| Burial | | Tampas, | Marion, | KS | |

Compiler V Gordan

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

City, State

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Date

Her Father Hinrich Anton Lübben Mother's Maiden Name Anna Margarete Catharine Renken

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 1 Juergen Friedrich (Fred) | Birth | 2 Mar 1869 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | 22 Mar 1889 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 15 Oct 1947 | | | | |
| | Marie Hermine Elise Tedsen | Burial | | | | | |
| M | 2 Johann Hinrich Anton (Anton) | Birth | 13 Aug 1870 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | 4 Feb 1896 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | Friedericke Margarete Meyer | Burial | | | | | |
| M | 3 Gerhard Bernard (Gerhard) | Birth | 17 Jul 1872 | Suderschwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | 28 May 1899 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse Paradies | Death | | | | | |
| | Anna Margarete Henriette | Burial | | | | | |
| F | 4 Totgeborene Tochter | Birth | 16 Sep 1874 | Swelburg, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 16 Sep 1874 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 Anna Rebecka Hermine | Birth | 16 Nov 1875 | Schweiburg, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 25 Jul 1886 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 Elise Wilhelmine | Birth | 28 Oct 1877 | Schweiburg, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 27 Jan 1879 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| * | 7 Hinrich Anton (Henry) | Birth | 26 Jan 1880 | Schweiburg, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | 9 Mar 1903 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 30 Sep 1967 | | | | |
| | Sophia Louise Kuhn | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 Johanne Margarethe | Birth | 8 Dec 1881 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 8 Dec 1886 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 Diedrich Hermann (Herman) | Birth | 26 Dec 1883 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 8 Dec 1886 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 Friedrich Hermann | Birth | 24 May 1885 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | Annie Haterkamp | Burial | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11 CON - 2nd Sheet →

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From: Info from grdaughter of Johann Gerhard Backhus. She has documents, etc. 1989

**Husband's Full Name** Jürgen BACKHUS

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 18 JAN 1808 | Jaderkreuzmoor | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Chr'nd | 24 JAN 1808 | Jade | | | |
| Marr. | 9 Jul 1841 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Death | 12 JAN 1883 | Schmalenfleth | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Burial | 19 JAN 1883 | Golzwarden | Oldenburg | GER | |

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Harm Backhus | Mother's Maiden Name Anna Margarete Onken

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Anna Margarethe Morisse

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 23 Aug 1813 | Neustadt | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Chr'nd | 29 Aug 1813 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| Death | 30 Mar 1902 | Struckhausen | Altend | GER | |
| Burial | 4 Apr 1902 | Oldenbrok | Oldenburg | GER | |

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Eilerd Morisse | Mother's Maiden Name Helen Cathexine Tieken

Compiler V Jordan

Address

City, State

Date

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jürgen Hinrich | Birth | 22 Sep 1836 | Bushave | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 2 May 1910 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Friedrich Hermann | Birth | 7 Feb 1842 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Diedrich Gerhard | Birth | 31 Oct 1843 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 10 Feb 1907 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Eilerd Gerhard | Birth | 26 Mar 1845 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Claus Hinrich Hermann | Birth | 9 JAN 1848 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 16 Aug 1891 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Johanne Juliane Helene | Birth | 3 Oct 1850 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Anton Hinrich | Birth | 5 Mar 1852 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Totgeborener Sohn | Birth | 24 Sep 1854 | Strückhausen | Oldenburg | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 24 Sep 1854 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Marr. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1 Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ___

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's full name: Friedrich Hermann BACKHAUS

Wife's full maiden name: Anna Margareta Lübben

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. 11 Johann (John) Gerhard | Birth | 2 JAN 1888 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | 6 Mar 1910 | | | | |
| | Helene Johanne Friedrike Ottensmeier | Death | 16 may 1968 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No. 12 Nicolaus Friedrich Peter Wilhelm (Bill) | Birth | 15 Jul 1889 | Schwei, | Oldenburg, | GER | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | 24 Oct 1920 | | | | |
| | Martha Margarethe Wilhelmine meyer | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | No.__ | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=7)
Born 07 Feb 1842 Place STRUCKHAUSEN
Marr 24 Apr 1868 Place SCHWEI
Died 07 Oct 1910 Place CHESTERVILLE, WHARTON CO. TEXAS
HUSBAND'S
FATHER: JURGEN BACKHUS (ID=5)
HUSBAND'S
MOTHER: ANNA MARGARETHE MORISSE (ID=6)
HUSBAND'S
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: ANNA MARGARETA LUBBEN (ID=8)
Born 11 Feb 1845 Place SCHWEI
Died 27 Feb 1932 Place TAMPA, MARION CO. KANSAS
WIFE'S
FATHER: HINRICH ANTON LUBBEN (ID=17)
WIFE'S
MOTHER: ANNA MARGARETE CATHARINE RENKEN (ID=18)
WIFE'S
OTHER HUSBANDS:

| | M/F | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | WHERE BORN | FIRST MARRIAGE | WHEN DIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | JURGEN FRIEDRICH BACKHUS (ID=34) | 02 Mar 1869 | SCHWEI | 22 Mar 1889<br>MARIE HERMINE ELISE TEDSEN (NO ID) | 15 Oct 1947 |
| 2 | M | JOHANN HINRICH ANTON BAKCHUS (ID=35) | 13 Aug 1870 | SCHWEI | 04 Feb 1896<br>FRIEDERICKE MARGARETE MEYER (NO ID) | |
| 3 | M | GERHARD BERNHARD BAKCHUS (ID=36) | 17 Jul 1872 | SUDERSCHWEI | 28 May 1899<br>ANNA MARGARETE HENRIETTE PARADIES (NO ID) | |
| 4 | F | TOTGEBORENE TOCHTER (ID=37) | 16 Sep 1874 | SCHWEIBURG | | 16 Sep 1874 |
| 5 | F | ANNA REBECKE HERMINE BACKHUS (ID=38) | 16 Nov 1875 | SCHWEIBURG | | 25 Jul 1886 |
| 6 | F | ELISE WILHELMINE BACKHUS (ID=39) | 28 Oct 1877 | SCHWEIBURG | | 27 Jan 1879 |
| 7 | M | HINRICH ANTON BACKHUS (ID=40) | 26 Jan 1880 | SCHWEIBURG | 03 Mar 1903<br>SOPHIA LOUISA KUHN (NO ID) | 30 Sep 1967 |
| 8 | F | JOHANNE MARGARETHE BACKHUS (ID=41) | 08 Dec 1881 | SCHWEI | | 1895 |
| 9 | M | DIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=42) | 26 Dec 1883 | SCHWEI | | 08 Dec 1886 |
| 10 | M | FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS (ID=43) | 24 May 1885 | SCHWEI | ANNIE HAFERKAMP (NO ID) | |
| 11 | M | JOHANN GERHARD BACKHUS (ID=9) | 02 Jan 1888 | SCHWEI | 06 Mar 1910<br>HELENE JOHANNE FRIEDERIKE OTTENSMEIER (ID=10) | 16 May 1968 |

| M/F | CHILDREN | WHEN BORN | WHERE BORN | FIRST MARRIAGE | WHEN DIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 M | NIKOLAUS FRIEDRICH PETER WILHELM BACKHUS (ID=44) | 15 Jul 1889 | SCHWEI | 24 Oct 1920 MARTHA MARGARETHA WILHELMINA MEYER (NO ID) | |
| 13 M | HINRICH REINHARD BACKHUS (ID=45) | 02 Jun 1891 | SCHWEI | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

# TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

LORENZO DE ZAVALA STATE ARCHIVES AND LIBRARY BUILDING

BOX 12927 CAPITOL STATION

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711

DORMAN H. WINFREY
DIRECTOR AND LIBRARIAN

TEXAS LIBRARY AND
HISTORICAL COMMISSION


December 5, 1978

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Thank you for your letter.

The index to Texas deaths, 1968 and 1969, was checked for William Henry Backhus, but the name was not found. The enclosed page, from the index to 1967 deaths, is the closest we can come to a similar name. I hope Henry A. Backhus is the one you are searching.

Sincerely,

Sarakay Jordan

Sarakay Jordan
(Mrs. E. G. Jordan)
Director, Genealogy Collection

The Kansas Capitol in Topeka is one of the most beautiful State Capitols in the country. It was constructed over a period of 37 years, from 1866 to 1903, at a total cost of $3.2 million.

**BILL GRAVES**
Secretary of State
Topeka, KS 66612-1594

# POST CARD

PLACE STAMP HERE

FREE—NOT FOR SALE

| NAME | COUNTY | DATE | FILE NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| BACA HERMAN JOSEPH | JIM WELLS | JUN 13 | 039721 |
| BACA IGNAC ANTONUS | POLK | JAN 25 | 011855 |
| BACA JESUSITA H | EL PASO | MAR 29 | 030310 |
| BACA VINC F | FAYETTE | FEB 9 | 008984 |
| BACAK HATTIE | NUECES | MAY 10 | 033441 |
| BACCINELLI ERNEST L | GALVESTON | AUG 16 | 051634 |
| BACCUS MARY ANN | DALLAS | OCT 6 | 063755 |
| BACH DOROTHEA C | HARRIS | APR 15 | 023861 |
| BACH ERNESTINE JOHANNA | WILLIAMSON | DEC 31 | 086855 |
| BACH FREDERICK LEWIS | FANNIN | DEC 30 | 085404 |
| BACHMAN ADRIAN EUGENE | TARRANT | OCT 13 | 068794 |
| BACHMAN CELIA MENDOZA | CAMERON | FEB 28 | 014443 |
| BACHMAN DANIEL FREDRICK | HUTCHINSON | OCT 8 | 066719 |
| BACHMAN ELIZABETH | CLAY | OCT 6 | 063573 |
| BACHMAN KATE | LUBBOCK | OCT 29 | 067297 |
| BACHMAN MARY | DALLAS | OCT 27 | 063798 |
| BACHMAN PAULINE | HARRIS | NOV 12 | 073322 |
| BACHTEL EVA JEWELL | MIDLAND | OCT 19 | 067591 |
| BACHTEL JOE VAN | NUECES | APR 20 | 026407 |
| BACHUS IDA ELIZABETH | LIMESTONE | MAY 13 | 032800 |
| BACHUS JOE WHEELER | EASTLAND | AUG 19 | 064626 |
| BACHUS MINNIE LOUISIE | HARRISON | MAR 5 | 017550 |
| BACICA BERTHA | FORT BEND | JUN 8 | 037726 |
| BACIGALUPI ANNA K | GALVESTON | JAN 20 | 002457 |
| BACILE SANTA | JEFFERSON | APR 23 | 025336 |
| BACKHAUS FRITZ | RUNNELS | NOV 30 | 082823 |
| BACKHUS HENRY A | BEXAR | SEP 30 | 056111 |
| BACKSTROM LENA B | HARRIS | JUL 19 | 045069 |
| BACKUS EDWARD ALFORD | TARRANT | MAY 6 | 033972 |
| BACKUS ESTHER | BEXAR | APR 22 | 021173 |
| BACON ALBERT GERALD | ECTOR | JAN 15 | 002058 |
| BACON BRUCE STINSON | TOM GREEN | NOV 13 | 075726 |
| BACON GEORGIA MAE | KERR | FEB 12 | 010973 |
| BACON KATIE VIRGINIA | TARRANT | OCT 13 | 068399 |
| BACON LUCY HOLMES | HARRIS | MAY 23 | 030984 |
| BACON MARGARET F | ANDERSON | FEB 6 | 006623 |
| BACON MARY ALICE | EASTLAND | DEC 20 | 085172 |
| BACON MYRTA | LUBBOCK | AUG 3 | 053889 |
| BACON ROBERT LYNN | CAMERON | MAY 4 | 029001 |
| BACON SURVOY B | POLK | SEP 12 | 068008 |
| BADASH BENJAMIN | HARRIS | JUN 28 | 038309 |
| BADEAU ELI | JEFFERSON | MAY 19 | 032454 |
| BADEN LUCY MARLOW | TRAVIS | MAY 25 | 034604 |
| BADER JANIE | MEDINA | NOV 24 | 074479 |
| BADER MAX | AUSTIN | MAY 26 | 028105 |
| BADGE BELLA | BRAZORIA | APR 20 | 021725 |
| BADGE WILLIAM JOHN | BRAZORIA | OCT 3 | 070374 |
| BADGER WILLIAM ALONZO | MCLENNAN | AUG 16 | 053970 |
| BADGETT CARL EDWIN | GRAYSON | AUG 29 | 058341 |
| BADGETT ELLEN MAY | GRAYSON | MAY 26 | 030731 |
| BADGETT KATHERYN JINKINS | GRAYSON | FEB 9 | 009262 |
| BADILLO CRUZ A | BEXAR | MAY 6 | 028283 |
| BADING BLANCA | COMAL | OCT 24 | 063655 |
| BADING LAURA | COMAL | APR 29 | 022092 |
| BADOCK GEORGE | CASS | MAY 10 | 029058 |

B220
1880 - Ka Soundex

John W Backes - 60 -
Prussia - ED 31
Catherine - 50 - Prussia 11 - 48

Peter Bachus - ED 367 ?
60 - 16 - 4
Pawnee - Hanover -

1848

Kansas - 1900

Henry Backhaus 63-6-49
b. 1884 - 16 yo. Kansas
Marshall Co. - Herkimer Twsp
Enumerated w/ Adam Germroth
boarder

---

Kansas -
Frederick Backhus
40-12-83
Feb. 1842 - 58 - Germany -
citizenship - Pa.
Dieckinson, Liberty Township.

Anna - W - Feb 1845 - 55 - Ger.
Henry - s - Jan 1880 - 20 "
Herman - s - May 1885 - 15 "
John - s - Jan - 1888 - 12 "
Willie s - July - 1889 - 10 "
Rhinhart s - June - 1891 - 8 "

Chesterville, Texas

Reinhardt BACHKUS John Friedrich and Anna BACHKUS

1910

TWELFTH CENSUS OF

State TX

County Wharton

SCHEDULE No. 1

Township or other division of county Part of Justice Precinct

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division

Enumerated by me on the 3 day of June, 1910

| LOCATION. | | | | NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1910. Omit children born after June 1, 1910. | RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | Place of birth of each person. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give the country. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN CITIES. Street. | IN CITIES. House Number. | Number of dwelling house in the order of visitation. | Number of family in the order of visitation. | | | Color or race. | Sex. | DATE OF BIRTH. Month. | DATE OF BIRTH. Year. | Age at last birthday. | Whether married, widowed, or divorced. | Number of years married. | Mother of how many children. | Number of these children living. | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | 229 | 230 | Henry Backhaus | | | | - | | 38 | | 16 | | | Ger. Germ |
| | | | | Sophia | | | | | | 27 | | 6 | 3 | 3 | K.S |
| | | | | Annie | | | | | | 5 | | | | | " |
| | | | | Sophia | | | | | | 3 | | | | | " |
| | | | | Ida | | | | | | 1 1/2 | | | | | TX |
| | | | | Henry Nissels | Laborer | | W | | | 27 | | | | | Ger Germ |
| | | 230 | 231 | Fred Backhaus | | | | | | 68 | | 42 | | | " |
| | | | | Anna | | | | | | 65 | | | 13 | 8 | " |
| | | | | Wm | | | | | | 20 | | | | | " |
| | | | | Dayton | | | | | | 39 | | 14 | | | |
| | | | | Fredericka | sister in law | | | | | | | 14 | 7 | 5 | " |
| | | | | Fredo | grandch. | | | | | 14 | | | | | " |
| | | | | Anton | | | | | | 12 | | | | | " |
| | | | | Karl | | | | | | 10 | | | | | " |
| | | | | Albert | | | | | | 8 | | | | | " |
| | | | | Fredericka | | | | | | 2 | | | | | " |

(over)

~~TWELFTH~~ 1910 CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES Printed pg 144

State TX
County Wharton

# SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATION

Supervisor's Dist. No. 9
Enumeration Dist. No. 166
Sheet No. 15A

Township or other division of county Part of Justice Precinct #4 Name of Institution,

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division Ward of City,

Enumerated by me on the 3 day of ~~June~~ May, 1910 George Reinhardt, Enumerator

| Location: Street | Location: House Number | Location: Number of dwelling | Location: Number of family | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1910. Omit children born since June 1, 1910. | Relation: Relationship of each person to the head of the family. | Personal Description: Color or race | Personal Description: Sex | Personal Description: Date of Birth: Month | Personal Description: Date of Birth: Year | Personal Description: Age at last birthday | Personal Description: Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced | Personal Description: Number of years married | Personal Description: Number of how many children | Personal Description: Number of those children living | Nativity: Place of birth of this person | Nativity: Place of birth of father of this person | Nativity: Place of birth of mother of this person | Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States | Citizenship: Number of years in the United States | Citizenship: Naturalization | Occupation, trade, or profession of each person ten years of age and over: Occupation | Occupation: Months not employed | Education: Attended school (in months) | Education: Can read | Education: Can write | Education: Can speak English | Ownership of home: Owned or rented | Ownership of home: Owned free or mortgaged | Ownership of home: Farm or house | Ownership of home: Number of farm schedule |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | | 529 | 230 | Henry Backhaus | | | | | | 30 | | 6 | | | Ger Germany | Ger Germany | Ger Germany | 1893 | | NA | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Sophia | | | | | | 27 | | 6 | 3 | 3 | KS | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Annie | | | | | | 5 | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Sophia | | | | | | 3 | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Ida | | | | | | 12/12 | | | | | TX | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Henry Wissels | laborer | | W | | | 27 | | | | | Ger Germany | " | Ger Germany | 1909 | | Al | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 230 | 231 | Fred Backhaus | | | | | | 68 | | 42 | | | " | " | " | 1893 | | Al | speaks German | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Anna | | | | | | 65 | | | 13 | 8 | " | " | " | | | | German | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Wm | | | | | | 20 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Anton | | | | | | 39 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Fredericka | sister in law | | | | | | | 14 | 7 | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Freda | grand ch. | | | | | 14 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Anton | | | | | | 12 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Karl | | | | | | 10 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Annie | | | | | | 8 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Friederich | | | | | | 2 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (over) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THE UNITED STATES Printed pg 144

- POPULATION

{Supervisor's Dist. No. 9 / Enumeration Dist. No. 166} Sheet No. 15A

#4 Name of Institution, _____

Ward of City, _____

D George Reinhardt, Enumerator

| NATIVITY. Nation and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States or Territory, if of foreign birth, give the Country only. | | | CITIZENSHIP. | | | OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. | | EDUCATION. | | | | OWNERSHIP OF HOME. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Place of Birth of Father of this person. | Place of Birth of Mother of this person. | Year of Immigration to the United States. | Number of years in the United States. | Naturalization. | Occupation. | Months not employed. | Attended school within the year. | Can read. | Can write. | Can speak English. | Owned or rented. | Owned free or mortgaged. | Value of home. | Number of farm schedule. |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| y | Ger Germany | Ger Germany | 1893 | | NA | FARMER | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Ger Germany | 1909 | | AI | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 1893 | | AI | Speaks German | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

'89?

Dear Vivian,

I am sorry it takes me so long to write. I just don't get a chance to catch up anything anymore and this summer looks like it is going to be quite a busy one.

In answer to your question about the names. Until I had started working on the family tree we did not know the full names of my grandfathers (John Backhus) brothers + sisters. My mom + her brothers + sisters always called them Uncle so + so + that is what I do also. None of us knew there were more to their names. This is how we knew them:

1. Jurgen Friedrich b. 1869 (Uncle Fred)
2. Johann Heinrich Anton b. 1870 (Uncle Anton)
3. Gerhard Bernhard b. 1872 (Uncle Gerhard)
4. Heinrich Anton b. 1880 (Uncle Henry)
5. Friedrich Hermann b. 1885 (Uncle Herman)
6. Nikolaus Fred. Peter Wilhelm b. 1884 (Uncle Bill)
7. Heinrich Reinhard b. 1891 (Uncle Reinie)

When Grandpa talked about his brothers he used those names such as his oldest brother he called him Fred. Sorry about the confusion but I am so used to this that I forget about their full names. My Grandfather was called John and it always seemed so strange to hear my Mom's cousins call him Uncle John. I am sending you a chart I copied. I have not yet had the time to put everything on my computer.

Sincerely, Jenette Heidemann

231 232 - Herman Backhaus 24 m. 1 yr. Ger. 1909 NA
Anna 19 - no ch. b. Tx. MA+PA Germany
Reinhardt - brother 18 - German

'89?

Dear Vivian,

I am sorry it takes me so long to write. I just don't get a chance to catch up anything anymore and this summer looks like it is going to be quite a busy one.

In answer to your question about the names. Until I had started working on the family tree we did not know the full names of my grandfather's (John Backhus) brothers + sisters. My mom + her brothers + sisters always called them Uncle so + so + that is what I do also. None of us knew there were more to their names. This is how we knew them:

1. Juergen Friedrich b. 1869 (Uncle Fred)
2. Johann Henrich Anton b. 1870 (Uncle Anton)
3. Gerhard Bernhard b. 1872 (Uncle Gerhard)
4. Henrich Anton b. 1880 (Uncle Henry)
5. Friedrich Hermann b. 1885 (Uncle Herman)
6. Nikolaus Fred. Peter Wilhelm b. 1884 (Uncle Bill)
7. Henrich Reinhard b. 1891 (Uncle Reinie)

When Grandpa talked about his brothers he used those names such as his oldest brother he called him Fred. Sorry about the confusion but I am so used to this that I forget about their full names. My Grandfather was called John and it always seemed so strange to hear my Mom's cousins call him Uncle John. I am sending you a chart I copied. I have not yet had the time to put everything on my computer.

Sincerely, Jenette Heidemann

Ans- 13 Feb '89
Wished Happy N. Year!
Thanked for pics.

17 Jan '89

Dear Vivian,

I am so very sorry it has taken so long to write. November + December were very busy months and the days did really go fast.

I haven't done any family tree work and I discovered that I had not written to my good friend in Germany either since August (when I wrote him for Christmas I found this out). I just ran out of time.

I am enclosing copies of some of my pictures. I think there is quite a lot of family likeness. We are having the Backhus family reunion again in June 1990 and when you see everyone together you can see that they are related. I myself look like my Father's family except I have what I call the Backhus chin. You asked what Anna died of so I am going to recheck all my information I have and see what I come up with. I don't think there is any serious illness. Old age seems to be the cause of death mainly!

I am also sending the check back to you. I appreciate it but I am really very happy to share what I have. I am so happy that some one else is interested in my Backhus family!

Sincerely,
Jenette Haldeman

P.S. The pictures:
John, Bill, Anton, Herman + Reinhardt are brothers.
John is my grandpa!

Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006
9 November 1988

Dear Jenette:

I feel so beholden to you! Each letter has so much information that it boggles my mind. I don't think I have mentioned before, but I have been on the staff of Clayton Genealogical Library here in Houston for over 11 years...and hope to retire next year. This is a major research library for records of the United States but our foreign collection is building. We have alsways had an excellent collection on England but now our Librarian is building up Germany, France and the Netherlands.

Please, if there is anything that I could look up for you, don't hesitate to ask, I owe you so much.

Do you have your records in such a manner that they could be put into a book-form? If so, please give our library a copy of these records. I guess, I preach this every day to our patrons. When I first started to work at the Library there was a little lady come in, who was frantically trying to re-construct her records before she died,(she was elderly)...she had had a fire, where all her recodds were destroyed!! So I always tell mpeople, put copies of your records in the local Library where your ancestors used to live and a copy in the DAR Library in Washington,D.C. and one at Salt Lake City and one at Clayton Library. Then you would always be able to 're-construct' or your family could, should anything happen to your personel file.

It was interesting to read in your letter that the desire to give his children a free life, avoid conscription, was the reason why Fred and Anna Backhus left the old country. Aren't you lucky to have memories of your grandparents...both sets of mine were long gone before I was born.

Tomorrow is my day off and I'm going to see if I can go to the Vital Statistics office and find the death certificate for Fredrich. We have, at the Library, the offical records of deaths of Texas from 1903 - 1945. I do not see a notation that I have looked for this before, I should have! but I'll look again as soon as I get to work today. I work from noon to 9 p.m. on Wed.

Really must get this in the mail, I'm so far behind on my correspondence. Our library has just moved into a new building, we were closed for 3 weeks and now have been open to the public for only a week and 3 days...there are so many more things to do to get ourselves settled, but my personel life has really been put on hold because I have been so tired when I got home.

I have started a Backhus file at the Library where I'm putting a copy of the records that you send me. We call it the Vertical File. We have 18-6 drw filing cabinets filled with loose papers that people have given us on their family surnames. Everything is filed under the family name. When you have time, I'm waiting for anything

Vitéan H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006
9 November 1988

Dear Jeanette:

I feel so beholden to you! Each letter has so much information that it boggles my mind. I don't think I have mentioned before, but I have been on the staff of Clayton Genealogical Library here in Houston for over 11 years...and hope to retire next year. This is a major research library for records of the United States but our foreign collection is building. We have always had an excellent collection on England but now our Library is building up Germany, France and the Netherlands.

Please, if there is anything that I could look up for you, don't hesitate to ask. I owe you so much.

Do you have your records in such a manner that they could be put into a book-form? If so, please give our library a copy of these records. I guess, I preach this every day to our patrons. When I first started to work at the library there was a little lady come in, who was frantically trying to re-construct her records before she died,(she was elderly)...she had had a fire, where all her records were destroyed!! So I always tell people, put copies of your records in the local library where your ancestors used to live and a copy in the DAR Library in Washington,D.C. and one at Salt Lake City and one at Clayton Library. Then you would always be able to 're-construct' or your family could, should anything happen to your personel file.

It was interesting to read in your letter that the desire to give his children a free life, avoid conscription, was the reason why Fred and Anna Backhus left the old country. Aren't you lucky to have memories of your grandparents...both sets of mine were long gone before I was born.

Tomorrow is my day off and I'm going to see if I can go to the Vital Statistics office and find the death certificate for Fredrich. We have, at the Library, the official records of deaths of Texas from 1903 - 1945. I do not see a notation that I have looked for this before, I should have! but I'll look again as soon as I get to work today. I work from noon to 9 p.m. on Wed.

Really must get this in the mail, I'm so far behind on my correspondence. Our library has just moved into a new building, we were closed for 3 weeks and now have been open to the public for only a week and 3 days...there are so many more things to do to get our selves settled, but my personel life has really been put on hold because I have been so tired when I get home.

I have started a Backhus file at the library where I'm putting a copy of the records that you send me. We call it the Vertical file. We have 18-6 drw filing cabinets filled with loose papers that people have given us on their family surnames. Everything is filed under the family name. When you have time, I'm waiting for anything

that you have on the Lubbens...can't deglect the woman you know!

But, of course, I'm mainly interested in the Backhus family.

What did they do to make a living in the old country? Were they musical or have a talent that seemed to pervade the generations? You mentioned that Fredrich had Bright's Disease...what did Anna die of...Genetic genealogy is becoming quite the thing. Many Drs. are sedding the patients to us and have them trace their family, to see about diseases...when they crop up...which side of the family has it?...etc.

Please accept the enclosed check to help defray some of the expenses of sending me records. The picture you mentioned of Fredrich and Anna with two of their sons, do you think there is enough dark and light for if to be photocopied?

Must get to work.

Most Sincerely,

that you have on the Lubbens...can't deplace the woman you know!

But, of course, I'm mainly interested in the Backhus family.

What did they do to make a living in the old country? Were they musical or have a talent that seemed to pervade the generations? You mentioned that Frederick had Bright's Disease...what did Anne die of?...Genetic genealogy is becoming quite the thing. Many Drs. are seeding the patients to us and have them trace their family, to see about diseases...when they crop up...which side of the family has it?...etc.

Please accept the enclosed check to help defray some of the expenses of sending me records. The picture you mentioned of Frederick and Anna with two of their sons, do you think there is enough dark and light for it to be photocopied?

Must get to work.

Most Sincerely,

Dear Vivian,

I am sorry it is taking me so long to write back. When the weather is good and summertime I don't get much done on family tree work.

I started working on the Beckhus family years ago when my grandpa was still living and my sister & I talked to him. I quit for a long time thinking I would never get anything from Germany. Then one year in Kansas, I went through the church records and I found much valuable information. Then I had a form letter in German and I started writing to Germany. The pastors at the Lutheran church were very helpful, writing all the details from the church records. Then I finally wrote to the archive in Oldenburg. There is a man named Johann Beckhaus who does much research at the archive and they gave him my letter. We have been writing each other ever since. He had a lost relative in New York City that I was able to find for him and he has sent me much, very much information on the Beckhus family.

So all the information I have is from church records or from civil records. We still have family living in Germany. Great-Uncle Fred, the first child, never came to the U.S. His granddaughter's husband was a prisoner of war. They sent me copies of the information they had to have during the war showing their family tree. A grandson of Great-Uncle Fred died in Russia in the

battle of Stalingrad. I tell you this because one of the reasons Fred + Anna Backhus came to the U.S. was so his younger children would not have to fight in wars like he had to and fifty years later his great-grandson dies in Russia. Friedrich Backhus was in the War of 1870. His younger brother, Claus, was also + he died + is buried in France. I know he was in two other wars and I think that was in 1864 and 1866. Several families from that area came on the same ship in 1893. Grandpa was 4 when he left but he had memories from Germany.

I have the family back to 1700's but I have the latest information from Johanna yet to add. I just don't have the time yet to add it.

I have info. on the Lubbers also. One of Anna's brothers lived in the Northwest. One year he came to visit, in the 1920's and my mom remembers him. I have a picture of Anna and him, they do look related. I have a picture of Fred + Anna with sons John (my grandpa) + Reinhard in front of their house in Chesterville. It is the only picture I know of for Fredrich. I have been searching for a death certificate for Fredrich. I tried Colorado Co. and Wharton Co but no record. His will is on file in Wharton Co. He was very sick, Bright's disease. I have wondered if he died in Houston in a hospital.

Well, must close this now. Write again

Sincerely,
Jenette Heidemann

P.S. Just an interesting note, Fredrich's grandfather, Hermann Backhus had a twin sister Anna.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
8 August 1988

Mr. Dewayne Backhus
1517 Berkeley Road
Emporia, KS

Dear Mr. Backhus:

I have just recently returned from a research trip through Kansas and I obtained your address from a phone book while there.

I'm researching the family of Backhus. In particular the Frederick Backhus who came to this country in 1893 with his wife Sophia and these children;

Henry b 1880 in Germany
Herman b 1885 in Germany
John b 1888 in Germany
Willie b 1889 in Germany
Rhinhart b 1890 in Germany

I have obtained this information from the Federal Census of Dickinson County, KS of 1900.

Are you from this family?

My 16 year old grand daughter is interested in finding out about her father's people. Her daddy is Harvey Harold Nusz who was the son of Harvey Benjamin Nusz. Harvey Benjamin married Ida Helen Backhus.

Ida Helen's father was Henry William Backhus whose father was the above mentioned Frederick BAckhus.

I have a little information on Frederick Backhus which I would be pleased to share...he was naturalized in Dickinson Co.,Ks in 1906 and married, I'm told in 1868, I don't know where. Anna had 13 children

If you know anything about this family, please answerein the self-addressed, stamped envelope that I'm enclosing.

Last Christmas, I made up a little book for my Grand daughter on her Nusz family, still adding to it in fact. But now I'm trying to find her 'roots' on her fraternal grandmother's side, BACKHUS. Any pictures, occupation in the old country, WHERE in the old country did they come from....things like that.

The enclosed form may help you also. Please fill it out.

I am so excited to have found your name, I do hope you are related!!

Most Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
8 August 1988

Mr. Dewayne Backhus
1517 Berkeley Road
Emporia, KS

Dear Mr. Backhus:

I have just recently returned from a research trip through Kansas and I obtained your address from a phone book while there.

I'm researching the family of Backhus. In particular the Frederick Backhus who came to this country in 1893 with his wife Sophia and these children:

Henry b 1880 in Germany
Herman b 1885 in Germany
John b 1888 in Germany
Willie b 1889 in Germany
Rhinhart b 1890 in Germany

I have obtained this information from the federal Census of Dickinson County, KS of 1900.

Are you from this family?

My 16 year old grand daughter is interested in finding out about her father's people. Her daddy is Harvey Harold Nusz who was the son of Harvey Benjamin Nusz. Harvey Benjamin married Ida Helen Backhus.

Ida Helen's father was Henry William Backhus whose father was the above mentioned Frederick BAckhus.

I have a little information on Frederick Backhus which I would be pleased to share...he was naturalized in Dickinson Co.,Ks in 1906 and married, I'm told in 1909. I don't know where. Anna had 13 children

If you know anything about this family, please answereta the self-addressed, stamped envelope that I'm enclosing.

Last Christmas, I made up a little book for my Grand daughter on her Nusz family, still adding to it in fact. But now I'm trying to find her 'roots' on her Paternal grandmother's side, BACKHUS. Any pictures, occupation in the old country, WHERE in the old country did they come from....things like that.

The enclosed form may help you also. Please fill it out.

I am so excited to have found your name, I do hope you are related!!

Most Sincerely,

Hi!

Your letter came to me in a round about way. Dewayne sent it to his parents who sent it on to me. I am a great-granddaughter & Dewayne is a great-grandson of Fred. & Anna Backhus. Dewayne's grandfather was Gerhardt, the third oldest and my grandfather was John, the third youngest. To complicate matters Dewayne's parents, Bill & Hilda Backhus are both first cousins to my Mom from different sides of her family.

I am in the process of putting my information on my computer so for now I will just write you some information so I can get this mailed to you.

Friedrich Hermann Backhus and Anna Margareta Lübber were married April 24, 1868 in Schwei, Oldenburg, Germany. They had 13 children: Jurgen Friedrich b. Mar. 2, 1869 (never came U.S.)

Johann Henrich Anton b. Aug. 13, 1870
Gerhard Bernhard b. July 17, 1872
Daughter b. Sept. 16, 1874 d. Sept. 16, 1874
Anna Rebecka Hermine b. Nov. 16, 1875
Elise Wilhelmine b. Oct. 28, 1877
Henrich Anton b. Jan. 26, 1880
Johanne Margarethe b. 12/8/1881
Friedrich Hermann b. 12/26/1883
Friedrich Hermann b. 5/24/1885
Johann Gerhard b. 1/2/1888
Wilhelm b. 7/15/1889 Reinhard b. 6/2/1891

They came to the U. S. in 1893 and settled in Kansas in Marion Co. Around 1906 Fred + Anna and the ~~three~~ four youngest sons and Henry and his family moved to Texas.

I was in Texas in July on my vacation doing some research also. We were in the Houston area. Great-Grandpa Fred died in Texas on Oct. 7, 1910 at Chesterville, Wharton Co. He is buried at Wallis, Texas. Great-Grandma Anna came back to Kansas and died in 1932 and is buried at Tampa Kansas. All the 13 children are gone now, Great Uncle Bill died in 1984 and he was the last. I am enclosing a copy of Great-Uncle Henrys wedding picture.

Where did you go when you were in Kansas? Many of my Backhus relatives still live around Marion Co. Every two years is the Backhus family reunion, the next one will be in June 1990.

I will send this to you for now and please write again. What all would you like to know about the Backhus family? I have so many pages of notes + info, just little facts even school records.

My address is: Jenette Heidemann
1044 N. Summit
Decatur, Ill. 62522

P.S. Ida + my Mom are first cousins!

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
31 August 1988

Dear Jenette:

I hope you don't mind my using your given name. It just makes it so much easier to write these letters. In a few weeks time, I will be 65 years young, so age has just got to have some priviledges!!

Thank you so much for answering my letter re the Backhus family. I was thrilled to receive the picture of my grand daughter's great grand parents! She will be also. On our trip to Kansas, I did get copies of her fraternal grandparents marriage license and a copy of Frederick's naturalization papers. I have these already now to send to her in Wichita, Ks. Her family history book is growing and I'm so glad.

I've spend most of my limited time, (I work), on tyying to find out where in Russia her Nusz ancestor was born. Now, I believe, I have at least narrowed the location down to near the Volga River on the Caspian Sea.

Now, with your help, I've gotten the place narrowed to Schwei in the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, Germany. Ida had always told me that they came from Oldenburg but now this is so much better. The Backhus line is filling in nicely.

Could you please tell me what source you are citing when yoy give the names of the children and their birth dates? Is there a Bible record? I would be so pleased to pay for copies of this record.

Our Library here in Houston has all the Census records, so I had found those records. If you need copies of them, please letmme know. I hope I can find something that you need, too.

What would I like to know? Well, anything-stories about their life in Oldenburg. What was the profession of Frederick's father. Do you know his name? Frederick's profession? Anything information about the Lubben family? They seemed to have money when they came over, so I'm guessing that they were educated people, I know they are industrious.

My middle daughter and her family of husband and two boys, have lived in Grafenhassen, Germany for over 3 years now. He is an engineer and is employed by the U.S. Army. They love it. We have been over there and what abbeautiful place it is. We toured Germany as much as we had time for.

Once again, I'm so glad I found you or vice-versa! Im really looking forward to your next letter. Are you the historian, so to speak, for the Backhus family? Guess there is one of us in every family. A good think too, or some of these records or stories would be lost as the older ones die off.

I must close, it is late at night and morning comes too soon. What computer program are you using for your genealogy? I'm using Family Root

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
31 August 1988

Dear Jeanette:

I hope you don't mind my using your given name. It just makes it so much easier to write these letters. In a few weeks time, I will be 65 years young, so age has just got to have some privileges!!

Thank you so much for answering my letter re the Backhus family. I was thrilled to receive the picture of my grand daughter's great grand parents! She will be also. On our trip to Kansas, I did get copies of her fraternal grandparents marriage license and a copy of Frederick's naturalization papers. I have these already now to send to her in Wichita, Ks. Her family history book is growing and I'm so glad.

I've spend most of my limited time, (I work), on trying to find out where in Russia her Nusz ancestor was born. Now, I believe, I have at least narrowed the location down to near the Volga River on the Caspian Sea.

Now, with your help, I've gotten the place narrowed to Schwet in the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, Germany. Ida had always told me that they came from Oldenburg but now this is so much better. The Backhus line is filling in nicely.

Could you please tell me what source you are citing when you give the names of the children and their birth dates? Is there a Bible record? I would be so pleased to pay for copies of this record.

Our library here in Houston has all the Census records, so I had found those records. If you need copies of them, please letmme know. I hope I can find something that you need, too.

What would I like to know? Well, anything-stories about their life in Oldenburg. What was the profession of Frederick's father. Do you know his name? Frederick's profession? Anything information about the Lubben family? They seemed to have money when they came over, so I'm guessing that they were educated people, I know they are industrious

My middle daughter and her family of husband and two boys, have lived in Grafenhausen, Germany for over 3 years now. He is an engineer and is employed by the U.S. Army. They love it. We have been over there and what abbeautiful place it is. We toured Germany as much as we had time for.

Once again, I'm so glad I found you or vice-versa! Ih really looking forward to your next letter. Are you the historian, so to speak, for the Backhus family? Guess there is one of us in every family. A good think too, or some of these records or stories would be lost as the older ones die off.

I must close, it is late at night and morning comes too soon. What computer program are you using for your genealogy? I'm using Family Roots

# GENEALOGICAL RECORD

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. ____

ON CHART NO. ____

CHART NO. 2

1 Paul Thomas Barker
BORN 1923
WHERE Silas Creek,
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
Marie Thelma Goode
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Rev. Geo. Wash. Barker (Baptist)
BORN 26 Oct 1868
WHERE Ashe Co. N.C.
WHEN MARRIED 9 June 1889
DIED 27 Jan 1933
WHERE Ashe Co, NC

3 Mamie Jones
BORN 13 Jun 1880
WHERE Ashe Co NC
DIED 25 Jul 1934
WHERE

4 Edward Robert Barker
BORN 15 Oct 1832
WHERE Grimsley, Ashe NC
WHEN MARRIED 1) Ca 1853
DIED 2)
WHERE

5 1) Mary Pendergrass
2) Caroline Dethrow Massey
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Winfield Scott Jones
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Edward Barker
BORN
WHERE prob. Bedford Co, VA
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 30 May 1845
WHERE Wash. Co. Va

9 Elizabeth
BORN
WHERE
DIED 15 June 1849
WHERE Wash., Va.

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 John Barker
b Bedford Co. 1732 Va

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

CLAYTON LIBRARY
CENTER FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004

houston public libraries

Ref: Ashe Co. N.C. Heritage Book
CL 975.6 H548

1827 Lottery

BARKER -

Pulaski Bartlett - 7 524 - Lee

Jackson Eldridge - 31 Storys 299 - 5 Troup

Ephraim 210?

Greenwood Fincash 99 widow Moors 132 - 1 - Troup

Habersham Hubbard 27 Bryans - 61 - 2 - Troup

Richmond John 45 orphans Killys 113 22 - Musc

Twiggs - 71 R.S. Pearsons 85 - 3 - Troup

72 ?

Putnam 89 orphans Bledsoes 204 29 - Lee

Greene 152 Nansons 90 - 13 - Lee

Putnam Joseph 1805 64 Bledsoes 275 28 - Lee

Crawford - 88 R.S. Hicks 268 - 5 - Lee

Mont. Laban 124 Ryals - 206 5 - Lee

Bibb Nathaniel 87 - Bates 105 - 2 Musc.

Dooly Samuel 98 - Anderson - 89 - 14 - Musc

Jasper Thomas 133 Holmes 81 - 15 - Lee

Ga. Pioneer Mag. Vol. 1

1827 - Land Lottery -

All men who were wounded or disabled in Wars w/ Gt. Britain or Indian Wars were entitled to an additional draw.

In 1827 - lottery - the land acquired from Creek Indians in the Treaty of Indian Springs, Feb. 1825, This allotted land comprised the original counties of Carroll, Coweta, Lee, Muscogee, & Troup.

R.S. soldiers or Widows of R.S. - drew for land in Lee Co.

Joseph Barker R.S. -
drew land in Lee - Residence in Crawford Co

# 1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Horry Dist STATE S.C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

| Name of Head of Family | FREE WHITE MALES | | | | | FREE WHITE FEMALES | | | | | All other free persons except Indians not taxed. | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | under 10 yrs. of age | of 10 and under 16 yrs. | of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families | of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families | of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families | under 10 yrs. of age | of 10 and under 16 yrs. | of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families | of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families | of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families | | |
| MOSES BARKER pg 146 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| FAIRFIELD Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAMUEL BARKER 85T 191 88 597 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |

Vol. II "N.C. Rev. Soldiers, Sailors, Patriots & Descendants" –

George Barker Sr. (R Pat NC)
W/P Dec 27, 1788,
Caswell Co., N.C.
m. Susanna Perkins
Ch. named in will:
1. John
2. Israel
3. James
4. George, Jr. (R.S. – m. Frankey Kerr)
5. David
6. William
7. Isabel
8. Susanna

Nicholas Barker (RS-NC)
1737 – 1826 –
m. Hannah Allen

Samuel Barker – RS Pat NC
1739 – 1803 –
m/1 Margaret Greenfield
m/2 Rebecca Woodson

Thomas Barker (R-Pat-NC)
Feb. 17, 1813 w/ - 1786 Chowan Co., N.C.
M/1 Rebecca (Savage) Pugh
M/2 Penelope Craven Hodgson
ch. named in will:
1. Deborah
2. Elizabeth
3. ~~Zythia~~ Zythia - m — Winslow
4. Elizabeth - m Wm Tunstall (RS2 Col-VA)
5. Abigail
others Samuel Johnson
Wm + Thomas Pugh

leaving with his wife sons Walter (born c1763) and John (born c1765) who were bound out in 1777 and 1779 (Augusta Order Book 16, p. 253; 17, p. 41) and who were subsequently named in Samuel's will.

Robert Cowden was in Mecklenburg County, N.C., as early as Sept. 3, 1753, when he was granted 412 acres on South Broad River on North Fork of Golden Grove River, above Walter Cowdon's land; on Jan. 17, 1765 he sold his land to Robert Elliott. Robert Cowdon, planter, brother, and heir-at-law of William Cowdon, deceased, of Mecklenburg, sold May 13, 1765, to Moses Wylie, part of 600 acres granted William Cowden Sept. 3, 1753. The will of Samuel Cowden was written in Mecklenburg March 28, 1782; he left his horse and saddle to his brother Walter, and mentioned a supply of yarn at his brother Robert Cowden's. The major part of his estate was left to his sons Walter and John "begot on the body of Martha Wilson (Cowden)". (Will Book A, p. 168). Walter evidently died shortly after Samuel, as the Mecklenburg Estate Papers dated from Nov. 4, 1782 speak of the estates of both Samuel and Walter. Only Widow Cowden was enumerated in Mecklenburg in 1790; a John was in Iredell County, perhaps a member of the Rowan County family. No record of Robert of Mecklenburg is found subsequently to his 1765 land sales, although a deed to his remaining land seems to be missing. Robert, the soldier who moved to South Carolina in 1779, may be of this branch of the family. The older Robert, Walter and Samuel are definitely identified as brothers; it has been supposed that William who died in Augusta County 1742 also was a brother, although this may not be correct.

74. James Hemphill 100100-10100-17 (cq) (See No. 8)

75. John Barker 100001-01100-17 (cq—same number slaves)

76. Isham Barker 310010-11210-0

A John Barker was in Wilkes County, Ga., in 1805 (lottery) and was mentioned as a half brother in the will of Mary Powell, July 30, 1825/Sept. 5, 1825 (HH, p. 178). In 1820, Louis and Louis Barker Jr. also were living in Jackson County; Lewis left a will there. Jesse was enumerated (No. 587) in Gwinnett County, Ephraim was in Hall County, and Robert in Elbert County in 1820, among others in the state.

77. Richard Majors 101110-43110-0

This family was in Virginia as early as 1648, subsequently lived also in North and South Carolina.

78. James Todd 300010-30010-0

There is some indication that James, John, Joseph W. and William Todd enumerated 1820 in Jackson County were of the branch of the family represented by John Todd with wife Mary who was in Wilkes County, Ga., by 1785, and James Todd who died there c1797. In 1820, one John was enumerated in Morgan County; Joseph and William were in Wilkes County; Ann W. in Greene County; and Hardy in Washington County, among others in the state.

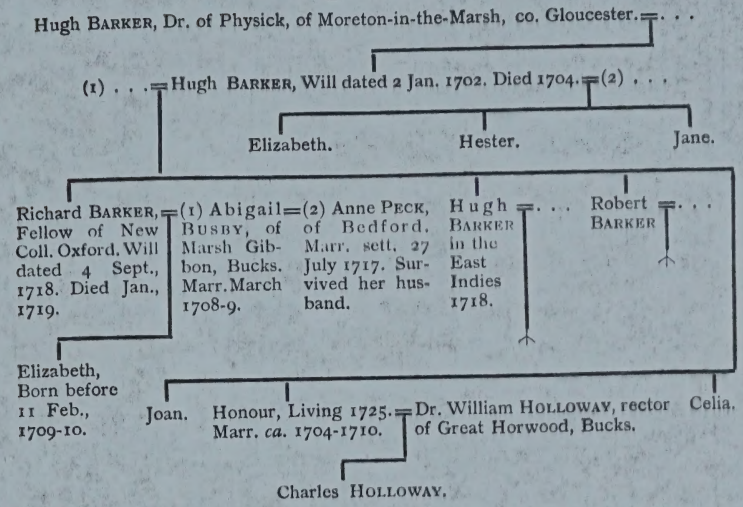
79. Jerry (Jeremiah) Horton 010010-00001-1

80. Procer (Prosser) Horton 010001-00101-1

Also spelled Whorton in many documents. Also enumerated in Jackson County in 1820 were Sherod (Sherwood) (No.789), James Horton (No. 864), and Joseph Whorton(No. 105). Stephen Horton (No. 183) was in Gwinnett County; Isaac Horton and Benjamin Whorton in Hall County; Edwin Horton in Habersham County; Bartlet, Elijah and William Whorton in Walton County; Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas Sr. and William Horton in Elbert County; Daniel, Frederick, Howell, Kittral, Levi and William Horton in Washington County; Elisha Horton in Jasper County; James and Josiah Horton in Jones County; and in Hancock County, James (2), Lott, Nancy, Robert, Samuel, and Sarah Horton; and in Putnam County, William Horton.

An Isaac Horton reached Henrico County, Va., by 1636-1639 (George Cabell Greer, Early Virginia Emigrants, p.167) and the family was in North Carolina (Chowan Precinct) as early as 1714. There appear to have been two Horton families in the Jackson-Gwinnett Counties area, perhaps fairly closely related. Hugh and Stephen Horton each were taxed in 1785 in Wilkes County, Ga., on 287½ acres of land in Washington County. (Grace Gillam Davidson, Early Records of Georgia, v. 2, pps. 48,49). Prosser Horton witnessed a deed in 1787 in Wilkes County, Thomas Horton received a warrant for land in that year; William Horton appears in the Wilkes records in 1790, and James in 1805 and 1807 lotter-

# Barker.




This pedigree is taken from the Chancery suit, November 1725, Barker *v.* Barker (Collins 857). Dr. Hugh Barker owned land in Moreton-in-the-Marsh, Gloucestershire, which passed eventually to his grandson Richard Barker. His son, the second Hugh Barker, seems to have owned a considerable estate, the bulk of which went to his eldest son Richard. Among other property he had a lease for three lives of the rectory of Speen, Berks, which was valued at £260 per annum. In his will dated 2 Jan. 1702, he left £5 to the building fund of New College, Oxford. His eldest son Richard is described as a Fellow of New College in a post-nuptial settlement of 11 Feb. 1709-10. In his will of 4 Sept. 1718, Richard Barker gives directions that he is to be buried in the chancel of Great Horwood church, and that a monument is to be erected there to his memory at a cost of £40. He leaves £30 to the building fund of New College, mentions his mother-in-law Elizabeth Busby of Marsh Gibbon, and his brothers-in-law Joseph Bell of Aylesbury, gent., and William Busby Esquire of Marsh Gibbon. He leaves £500 to the daughters of his brother Hugh Barker, and a like sum to the daughters of his brother Robert Barker. Hugh Barker was in the East Indies in 1718, but returned to England in 1720.

T. C. Dale.

Pedigree Reg. - 942
Vol I - Sherwood P 371

# THE BARKERS OF VIRGINIA

## CAPTAIN JOHN BARKER, ENGLISH SHIP MASTER OF SURRY COUNTY, VIRGINIA, HIS DESCENDANTS AND THEIR KIN.

WILLIAM E. PULLEN
HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA - 1971

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

This is the record of the generations from John Barker, English sea captain and early settler in Virginia, from 1635, through Surry County, Virginia, Granville County, North Carolina and Hamilton County, Indiana, to his grandchildren, eleven generations removed, William Edward Pullen II, born Richmond, Virginia, 18 January, 1957 and Nancy Lindsay Pullen, born Richmond, 23 March, 1958 and now residents of Raleigh, North Carolina. (1971).

John Barker - England, Surry Co. - Letitia
John Barker - Surry County - Grace (Busby?)
Josiah Barker - Surry County - Faith Washington.
John Barker - Surry County - Lucy Reeks
Ambrose Barker - Granville County - Mary A. Ragland.
John Barker - Granville County - Sarah Wilson.
Wilson Barker - Hamilton County - Delilah Smith.
Daniel Barker - Hamilton County - Charity E. Fall.
Earl E. Barker - Hamilton County - Sarah F. Mann.
Ilo Imogene Barker - Hamilton County - William E. Pullen.
John T. Pullen - Raleigh, North Carolina - Lois Elva Morrison.
William E., II and Nancy L. Pullen.

The first record of a Barker in Virginia was of Steven Barker in the Muster of 1625.



William Barker, Master of the ship America sailed from Gravesend to Virginia, 23 June, 1635 with 88 passengers aboard. A William Barker patented land in Charles City County, 1635, probably for transporting settlers to Virginia. (Southside Virginia Families, Boddie, 30) This William may have been kin to John Barker, the emigrant.

## JOHN BARKER - THE EMIGRANT

John Barker, an English sea captain, settled on Chippokee Creek, then in James City County, Virginia, later in Southwark Parish, Surry County, apparently about 1649, where he lived until 1678 when he moved to Martin's Brandon, Charles City County, where he died in 1689. His first wife, thought to have been named Letitia, was the mother of his three sons - John Jr., Joel and Jethro - all apparently born in England, and lived in Surry County, Virginia.

John Barker, "Master of the good ship Abraham set sail from London with 51 passengers aboard", 20 November, 1635. (Hotten - 138). John Barker patented 300 acres "on the very head of the main branch of Lower Chippokee Creek", 29 November, 1649, for transporting six settlers to Virginia. (Cavaliers and Pioneers - Nugent - 187). Due to the destruction of the early James City records, nothing more is known of John until the creation of Surry County, on the south side of the James River, from and across from James City, 1652.

John added to his holdings on Chippokee Creek when he bought a "plantation" thereon from Theoderick Bland of John Bland and Co., 9 January, 1653 for 10,000 pounds of tobacco. (Southside Virginia Families, Boddie, 30). He later patented 1800 acres on Chippokee, 18 December, 1662, whereon he had his home until 10 August, 1678, when he sold this land to Benjamin Harrison for 16,000 pounds of tobacco and moved to Martin's Brandon, Charles City County.

John married his second wife, Ann, widow of George Marshall of Martin's Brandon, between 9 March, 1672, when Marshall's will was probated in Charles City, and 2 September, 1673 when "John Barker Sen." and wife Ann, deeded 75 acres on Chippokee Creek to "John Barker the Younger" (Surry Deeds 1671-1684, 32). This deed recites that Ann was Marshall's widow, whom John had married, and the two were residents of Southwark Parish and that the land had been bequeathed to Ann by Marshall.

On 3 March, 1674, "John Barker Jun." reconveyed the 75 acres to John Barker Sr., in the latter's sale name - not to John and Ann as Boddie says. In this deed John Jr. referred to "Mrs Ann Barker, Mother in law to me". (stepmother).

John Barker died in Martin's Brandon leaving a will in Charles City County which was destroyed with all others of the time. This is shown by an order of the Charles City Court of 5 January, 1690, which order recorded that John Good



had married Ann (Marshall) Barker and he, apparently as representative of his wife Ann, executrix, was ordered to pay Joel Barker, son of John 8000 pounds of tobacco bequeathed to Joel by his father. The order also directed that upon this payment Joel and Jethro, sons of John were to sign a "sufficent discharge" to Good. (O.B. 1687-1695, 323).

It is not known when Joel Barker died nor whom he married but the names of his children, some if not all, are known. John Barker, son of Joel bequeathed a plantation to his sister Mary, with reversion to brother Joshua on Mary's death. John's will was dated 11 April, 1736 and probated September, 1740. Between these two dates his sister Mary married James Bishop and John's will was presented by her under the name Mary Bishop. (Surry, 1738-1754, 211).(James and Mary (Barker) Bishop had a son James Jr. who went to North Carolina and some of his descendants went to Hamilton County, Indiana with their Barker cousins around 1835. Descendants of these Bishops, of that name now (1971) live in Hamilton County, near Arcadia.) On 8 February, 1750 William, Henry Z. and Joshua Barker sold 130 acres on Reedy and Cattail Branch to their "brother-in-law and sister" James and Mary Bishop. (D.B. 6, 147).

Jethro Barker, son of John the emigrant, was born prior to 1657, shown by his being witness of deed of his father to Benjamin Harrison, 10 August, 1678. His wife's name was Mary but her family name is not known. Jethro's will, probated

Surry, 15 March, 1748 names his sons John, Jethro, George, Henry and Jehu; daughters Jane Field, and Mary Andross (Andrews) and grandchildren, Agnes, Mary and Elizabeth, daughters of son George, and Sarah, daughter of son ~~John~~ Jehu. (W.B. 1738-1754, 567). An elaborate history of Jethro's descendants is provided in Boddie's Southside Virginia Families, Vol. 2.

## JOHN BARKER II

John Barker, son of John the emigrant, was born prior to 1636, shown by his having patented 600 acres on Chippokee Creek, 5 October, 1657, thus being of age at the time. (Nugent - 415) His wife's name was Grace thought to have been the daughter of Thomas Busby and grandaughter of Francis and Grace Grey. This Thomas Busby may have been he of that name known as "Bacon's Lieutenant" who with John Barker and others in Bacon's Rebellion took over the home of Arthur Allen, later called "Bacon's Castle" and who on 15 November, 1677 agreed to pay Allen for damage done to his home. (Boddie, 31).

John Barker's will was probated, Surry, 19 May, 1714. (Deeds - Wills - 1709-1715, 191-2). In the order named his heirs were:

1. Elizabeth Andrews, daughter. Elizabeth married (1) Christopher Foster; (2) Thomas Andrews.



2. Sarah Lanier, daughter, wife of Robert Lanier.
3. Hannah Lashley, daughter, wife of Walter Lashley.
4. Robert Foster, grandson.
5. John Barker, son. 622 acres.
6. John Barker, grandson.
7. Josiah Barker, son. 622 acres.
8. Grace Barker, wife. 300 acres for life, then to daughter Grace.
9. Grace Barker, daughter. dsp.

John's will mentions a Richard Barker but without identification but John's wife Grace's will, probated 18 August, 1725 names son Richard. (D.W. 9, 211).

## JOSIAH BARKER

Josiah Barker, son of John Barker II, married Faith, sometimes called Faithy, Washington, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Jordan) Washington. His will was probated 17 March, 1761. (W. B. 10, 250-251.) In addition to his wife Faith he named his children:

1. John Barker - see forward.
2. Arthur Barker.
3. Samuel Barker.
4. Faith Barker, daughter.
5. Rivers Barker.
6. William

Josiah"s will also mentions Sarah, Faithy and Mary Ellis but it is not clear who these were.

## JOHN BARKER III

Proof of the identity of John Barker, who died in 1777 as the son of Josiah and Faith Barker and the father of Ambrose Barker of Granville County, North Carolina is established as follows:

Josiah Barker's will named son John and daughter Faith Barker.

John Barker's will, probated Surry, 27 May, 1777, named sons John and Ambrose and daughter Anne Barker. (W.B. 11, 463-464).

The will of Faith Barker, dsp, probated Surry, 26 June, 1787, named "my niece Anny King" and "John Barker, son of my brother, John Barker", had Randolph King as executor and "A" (Ambrose) Barker as witness. (W.B. 12, 150).

Randolph King died 1786 leaving widow Anne whose will was probated, Surry, 23 September, 1778 in which she appointed "My brother Ambraus (sic) Barker" as an executor. (W.B. 12, 201).

John Barker III married Lucy Reeks, named in his will simply by her first name. A published record erroneously reported a marriage bond in Sussex County, 29 January, 1765, of John Barker to Lucy Wallace and this led to the belief of some that the Lucy named in John Barker's will was a childless second wife. But closer investigation



shows the bond in Sussex for Jehu Barker and Lucy Wallace and the Albermarle Parish Register shows daughters born to Jehu Barker and Lucy Wallace in 1767, 1769 and 1773. Lucy (Wallace) widow of John Barker married (2) Enoch Lewis in Sussex, 1782.

In his will John Barker III bequeathed to son Thomas and daughter Ann "my part and portion of four negroes ----- lent or given to her, the said Elizabeth Reeks during her natural life by Thomas Reeks, Sarah Reeks, Mary Reeks, Charles Reeks, Philip Reeks and myself and afterwards to descend to us in equal proportions--".

Elizabeth was, no doubt, the mother and her children created this life interest in the slaves for her use and at the time Lucy was the only married daughter and her interest having passed to him, John Barker acter with his brothers and sisters-in-law in the matter. Further evidence as to Lucy's maiden name is that John Barker of Surry gave his brother-in-law, Thomas Reeks, of Granville County, North Carolina, power of attorney, 22 May, 1773. (Surry D.B. 10, 301).

A number of Surry County Reeks went to North Carolina where the name appears in the records as Ricks.

The devisees of John Barker's will, in order named were:

1. John Barker, son. This seems to have been the John Barker who went to Bedford County;

his will was probated 24 August, 1846, naming wife Polly, sons, Napoleon B. and Francis M. and Catherine McGregor, who went to Alabama. (W.B. "M" 256). (See Our Kin, Ackerly and Parker). Thomas Ricks (Reeks), his uncle, left bequest to "John Barker of Virginia", Granville County, North Carolina 9 September, 1802, and on 5 November, 1825, John Barker of Bedford County, Virginia gave power of attorney to John Barker of Granville County, North Carolina to receive all sums due him under Rick's will.

2. Thomas Barker - to whom his father left a still and slaves.

3. Ann Barker - wife of Randolph King. (Above)

4. Winney Jestiss, probably wife of William Justiss, the only one of that name in Surry Tax Roll of 1782-84.

5. Ambrose Barker.

6. Wife Lucy.

## AMBROSE BARKER

Ambrose Barker, son of John and Lucy (Reeks) Barker was born in Surry County, Virginia and moved to Granville County, North Carolina before November 1773. He married Mary Ann, daughter of Evan and Amy Ragland - marriage bond, Granville County, 18 November, 1773. In his will, Evan named Ambrose as guardian of Evan's son Stephen Ragland. (W.B. 1, 199) Ambrose took Oath of Allegiance, Oxford District, Granville County, 1778



(N. C. Col. Records, Vol. 22, 1770) He appears in the U.S.Census of 1790, in Graham District, Granville County - "Ambrose Barker, Esq." He deeded land to "my son John Barker" (Granville D.B. 5 (or 3), 284) His Aunt, Sarah Reeks, bequeathed money to "John Barker, son of Ambrose ---", 8 May, 1818.

If Ambrose and Mary Ann had other children, there is no record of them - known to the writer.

## JOHN BARKER IV

John Barker, son of Ambrose and Mary Ann Barker, was born in Granville County, North Carolina. He married Sarah, daughter of John Wilson who named her in his will as "my daughter, Sarah Barker". This appears to have been the John Wilson who came to Granville County from Bedford County, Virginia in 1756. (Studies in the History of Colonial Granville County - Nannie G. Tilley - Master's Thesis, Duke U. 1931).

The will of John Barker, executed 5 December, 1839 and probated, Granville, February 1840, names his wife Sarah and eleven children (W.B. 5, 47)

1. John G. Barker - m. (1) Harriett Stone, 24 January, 1824 and (2) Frances Sallewhite (?) 20 December, 1837 - in Granville County.

2. Charles Barker.

3. Davy (David T.) m. Martha Allen, 2 January, 1847.

4. Thomas R. (Ragland - Reeks ?) Barker.

5. William Barker.

6. James Barker. m. Martha Welch, 20 December, 1825.

7. Ambrose Barker Jr. m. Jessica P. Wilson, 16 December, 1830.

8. Martha Barker - referred to in father's will as "wife of Samuel Wilson".

9. Washington Barker.

10. Sally P. Barker - "wife of Stephen Currin".

11. Wilson Barker. See forward.

## WILSON BARKER

Wilson Barker, son of John and Sarah (Wilson) Barker, was born, Granville County, North Carolina 10 July, 1807, died 24 September, 1883 and buried in McCarthy's Cemetery, Arcadia, Hamilton County, Indiana, beside his wife, Delilah (Smith) Barker, born 24 November, 1812, North Carolina, and died 10 September, 1875 - Dates taken from their tombstones by writer.

Due to a fortunate curiosity when quite young, the writer questioned many people who knew Wilson Barker and from them, and other sources, obtained a great deal of information concerning him - particularly from his son, David Wilson Barker, who was thirty nine when his father died. Unfortunately none knew where in North Carolina he and Delilah Smith were married and to date the writer has been unable to find out.



In his early days, Wilson was a school teacher and in 1827 and 1828 was in Pittsboro, North Carolina, shown by letters to him in those years from his parents - "John and Sally Barker" of Granville County. Another letter was addressed to him at Asylum, North Carolina and one dated 10 March, 1828, addressed to Pittsboro, was signed "Your own brother, William Barker". These letters and a U.S. land grant in Hendricks County, Indiana were in the possession of John Barker, son of George and grandson of Wilson, of Atlanta, Indiana, in 1924 and examined by the writer. The deed is to Wilson Barker for 40 acres in Hendricks County, Indiana, 20 May, 1835, recorded Vol. 40, p. 320, Land Office, Washington, D.C. signed "Andrew Jackson by A. J. Donelson, Sect., Elijah Hayward, Commissioner of the General Land Office".

It appears that Wilson may never have settled in Hendricks County, as he was in Hamilton County by 1836:

"W. Barker, Farmer, 4½ miles N.W. of Arcadia. Born N.C. 1807. Settled in Hamilton County 1836, Republican - Methodist". (Directory of Hamilton County, 1874).

There are numerous references to Wilson Barker in the works on Hamilton County in the State Library at Indianapolis - one refers to his founding the Methodist Church in Hamilton County, the first services being conducted in his home and another is a personal sketch - "--- born in North Carolina, slight of build, sharp featured, reticent and religious - a Methodist".

INDIVIDUAL RECORD



NAME: BARKER, John

SEX: M

EVENT: Birth
11 Mar 1809
, Guilford, North Carolina
FATHER: John BARKER
MOTHER: Mary

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 8 Jan 1938
Endowed: 13 Apr 1951 LDSAN
Sealed to Parents: 7 Oct 1977 LANGE

Copyright © 1980, 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

CC 974.45 E78 ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN v. VI 1902



Mary Austin married Edmund Knowlton Sept. 7, 1774.

Robert Austin married Dorothy Chadwell (published 3: 9: 1716), and had daughter Dorothy baptized 1: 10 mo: 1717.

—*Ipswich town records.*

## BARKER GENEALOGY.

RICHARD BARKER[1] of Andover is the ancestor of the principal family of Barkers in America. He was in Andover as early as 1643, being the first person known by the records to be living there. He was a husbandman, and married Joanna ——, probably at the time of his settlement in Andover. She died April 11, 1687; and he died March 18, 1692-3.

Children born in Andover:—

2—I. JOHN[2], b. about 1644. *See below* (*2*).
3—II. WILLIAM[2], b. about 1646. *See below* (*3*).
4—III. SARAH[2], m. John Abbot Nov. 17, 1673; and was living in 1688.
5—IV. ESTHER[2], m. John Stevens Aug. 10, 1676.
6—V. EBENEZER[2], b. March 2, 1651. *See below* (*6*).
7—VI. RICHARD[2], b. April 10, 1654. *See below* (*7*).
8—VII. HANNAH[2], b. Oct. 21, 1656; m. Christopher Osgood May 27, 1680; and d. before 1688.
9—VIII. STEPHEN[2], b. July 6, 1659. *See below* (*9*).
10—IX. BENJAMIN[2], b. Feb. 28, 1663. *See below* (*10*).

### 2

CAPT. JOHN BARKER[2], born in Andover about 1644. He was a husbandman; and lived in the North parish of Andover. He married Mary Stevens July 6, 1670. She died May 1, 1703, aged fifty-one; and he died, of the smallpox, Jan. 3, 1722, aged seventy-eight, having been one of the first deacons of the original Andover church.

Children, born in Andover:—

11—I. JOHN[3], b. Nov. 3, 1673. *See below* (*11.*)
12—II. RICHARD[3], b. Feb. 20, 1675. *See below* (*12*).
13—III. MARY[3], b. Sept. 3 1679; m. her cousin William Barker (20) April 30, 1704.
14—IV. MEHITABLE[3], m. Richard Hall, yeoman; and lived in Bradford, removing to Billerica after 1724, and living in Billerica in 1729 and 1732. They lived in Harvard in 1753.
15—V. DEBORAH[3], b. March 7, 1685; m. Abiel Stevens of Andover March 17, 1708. He was a yeoman; and they were living in Andover in 1731.
16—VI. JOANNA[3], b. July 17, 1687; m. John Farnum Jan. 26, 1710; he was a farmer; and they were living in Andover in 1732.
17—VII. NATHAN[3], b. May 23, 1690; drowned Dec. 5, 1709.
18—VIII. EPHRAIM[3], b. Oct. 26, 1692; d. Feb. 21, 1695.
19—IX. EPHRAIM[3], b. about 1696; d. Feb. 9, 1718, aged twenty-one.

### 3

WILLIAM BARKER[2], born in Andover about 1646. He was a husbandman, and lived in Andover. He married Mary Dix Feb. 20, 1676; and died in Andover March 4, 1718, aged seventy-two. She survived him and died, his widow, April 29, 1744, aged eighty-nine.

Children, born in Andover:—

20—I. WILLIAM[3], b. Jan. 22, 1677. *See below* (*20*).
21—II. ELIZABETH[3], m. Samuel Stevens May 15, 1707; and d. between 1722 and 1769. He d. before 1722.
22—III. HANNAH[3], b. Sept. 5, 1681; m. Edward Gray Oct. 27, 1719; and d. between 1722 and 1769.
23—IV. STEPHEN[3], b. June 20, 1683; was a husbandman, cordwainer and joiner; lived in Andover; and d. of smallpox, probably unmarried, Dec. 26, 1721.
24—V. HANANIAH[3], b. April 19, 1685; yeoman; lived in Andover; and d. probably unmarried, in Andover Nov. 12, 1767, aged eighty-two.
25—VI. HEPZIBAH[3], b. March 24, 1687; m. Josiah Holt Dec. 22, 1726; and d. before 1769.
26—VII. JOHN[3], b. March 15, 1688-9; d. April 13, 1689.
27—VIII. JOHN[3], b. Feb. 10, 1689-90. *See below* (*27*).
28—IX. SAMUEL[3], b. Feb. 13, 1692. *See below* (*28*).
29—X. MARY[3], b. May 12, 1695; was unmarried in 1718; probably m. James Black of Boxford Oct. 5, 1721; and d. soon afterward.
30—XI. ABIEL[3], b. July 15, 1697. *See below* (*30*).

SARAH[3], b. about 1700; m. William Smith of Boxford Feb. 12, 1728; and d. in Boxford, his widow, July 9, 1792, aged "ninety-three."

6

EBENEZER BARKER[2], born in Andover March 2, 1651. He was a carpenter; and lived in Andover. He married Abigail Chandler May 25, 1686; and she died Dec. 16, 1743. He died Jan. 22, 1746-7, aged "ninety-six." He conveyed his homestead to his son Philemon.

Children, born in Andover:—

EBENEZER[3], b. March 17, 1687; d. June 7, 1687.

NATHAN[3], b. Sept. 24, 1688. *See below* (*33*).

PHILEMON[3], b. April 22, 1695. *See below* (*34*).

ABIGAIL[3], m. ——— Banister of Marlborough, N. H., Nov. 26, 1723; lived in Marlborough; and d. before 1741.

7

RICHARD BARKER[2], born in Andover April 10, 1654. He was a weaver until 1693, and then a yeoman, and lived in Andover. He married Hannah Kimball of Bradford April 21, 1682; and died in Andover Dec. 12, 1729. She survived him, and died, widow of "Lt." Richard Barker, Jan. 2, 1744.

Children, born in Andover, except the first:—

SAMUEL[3], b. Feb. 20, 1682-3, in Bradford. *See below* (*36*).

SARAH[3], b. Nov. 23, 1684; living in 1722.

HANNAH[3], b. March 11, 1687.

ELIZABETH[3], b. Feb. 11, 1689; probably m. Jonathan Farnum, both of Andover, at Newbury, Oct. 16, 1708.

BENJAMIN[3], b. Oct. 23, 1691. *See below* (*40*).

HESTER[3], b. Aug. 10, 1695.

RICHARD[3], b. July 24, 1698; d. Dec. 22, 1698.

RICHARD[3], d. July 25, 1706.

9

LT. STEPHEN BARKER[2], born in Andover July 6, 1659. He was a farmer, and lived in Andover. He married Mary Abbott Dec. 13, 1687; and died in Methuen Dec. 11, 174- (probably 1741), aged eighty-one. He probably removed from Andover to Methuen about 1728, when he last appears in Andover. His wife Mary was living in 1709. He lived in Haverhill in 1719 and 1722.

Children, born in Andover:—

44—I. STEPHEN[3], b. June 26, 1688. *See below* (*44*).

45—II. ZEBEDIAH[3], b. Feb. 2, 1689-90. *See below* (*45*).

46—III. NEHEMIAH[3], b. Feb. 17, 1692. *See below* (*46*).

47—IV. LYDIA[3], b. Jan. 28, 1694.

48—V. MARY[3], b. March 29, 1696; d. in Andover April 16, 1725.

49—VI. JAMES[3], b. Aug. 24, 1700. *See below* (*49*).

50—VII. ———,[3] b. May 12, 1702; "a child of Stephen and Mary Barker," d. Feb. 4, 1707.

51—VIII. ———[3], b. July —, 1704; "a child of Stephen and Mary Barker," d. May 28, 1707.

52—IX. EBENEZER[3]. *See below* (*52*).

10

LT. BENJAMIN BARKER[2], born in Andover Feb. 28, 1663. He was a husbandman, and lived in Andover. He married Hannah Marston Jan. 2, 1688; and she died Jan. 14, 1732-3, aged sixty-four. He died Oct. 11, 1750, aged eighty-seven; leaving an estate valued at £883. He devised his homestead to his son Benjamin.

Children born in Andover:—

53—I. HANNAH[3], b. Oct. 18, 1689; m. John Carlton Jan. 13, 1715; and d. before 1747.

54—II. MARTHA[3], b. Feb. 18, 1692; m. Christopher Carlton of Andover, at Newbury, July 6, 1715; and was living in 1759.

55—III. PRISCILLA[3], b. Feb. 25, 1694; probably m. Nathaniel Fry July 15, 1714; and d. before 1747 (?).

56—IV. BENJAMIN[3], b. Feb. 15, 1696; yeoman; lived in Andover; wife Joanna, 1744; d. Oct. 6, 1765, aged sixty-nine; having bequeathed to the First Church in Andover "one decent silver flagon." He probably had no children.

57—V. ALICE[3], b. Feb. 14, 1698; d. in Andover, unmarried, Oct. 3, 1729, aged thirty.

58—VI. JOSEPH[3], b. Feb. 20, 1700. *See below* (*58*).

59—VII. ———[3], b. late in 1701.

60—VIII. ABIGAIL[3], m. —— Stoddard, and lived in Boston in 1759.

61—IX. PHEBE[3], m. Job Marble March 2, 1726-7; and was living in 1759.
62—X. JOANNA[3], b. May 6, 1707; m. Jonathan Shepherd of Haverhill Sept. 11, 1744; and lived in Haverhill in 1759, being his third wife.
63—XI. JONATHAN[3], b. about 1708. *See below* (*63*).

11

QUAR.-MASTER JOHN BARKER[3], born in Andover Nov. 3, 1673. He was a husbandman, and lived in the North parish of Andover. He married, first, Sarah Chadwick June 21, 1711; and she died Nov. 2, 1726, aged forty. He married, second, Mehitable Stickney of Bradford July 24, 1729; and died March 19, 1750-1, aged seventy-eight. His wife Mehitable survived him, and died, his widow, Dec. 4, 1752, aged sixty-two.

Children, born in Andover:—

64—I. JOHN[4], b. Sept. 5, 1713; d. Dec. 17, 1713.
65—II. JOHN[4], b. Sept. 25, 1714; d. Dec. 15, 1714.
66—III. ——[4], b. Oct. 26, 1715-16.
67—IV. JOANNA[4], b. Aug. 3, 1717; d. July 24, 1736, aged eighteen.
68—V. EPHRAIM[4], b. July —, 1719; d. "in the king's service at Lewesburg" Sept. 12, 1745.
69—VI. JOHN[4], b. Aug. 15, 1721. *See below* (*69*).
70—VII. —— (dau.)[4], b. Dec. 24, 1722.
71—VIII. MARY[4], b. Jan. 11, 1723; probably of Andover, unmarried, in 1785.
72—IX. JOSHUA[4], b. Dec. 7, 1724; d. Jan. 12, 1725.
73—X. JOSHUA[4] (twin), b. Oct. 21, 1726; d. July 30, 1727.
74—XI. CALEB[4] (twin), b. Oct. 21, 1726.
75—XII. NATHAN[4]. *See below* (*75*).
76—XIII. SARAH[4], m. John Kimball, jr., of Boxford Nov. 20, 1744.
77—XIV. ESTHER[4], probably m. Andrew Kimball April 23, 1747.

12

RICHARD BARKER[3], born in Andover Feb. 20, 1675. He was a husbandman, and lived in Andover as late as 1754. He married Sarah Graves Aug. 2, 1705; and she was his wife in 1746.

Children, born in Andover:—

78—I. ——[4], b. Oct. 6, 1712.
79—II. ABIEL[4], b. Oct. 12, 1714.
80—III. —— (dau.)[4], b. April 10, 1717.
81—IV. —— (dau.)[4], b. Sept. 23, 1720.
82—V. RICHARD[4]. *See below* (*82*).

20

WILLIAM BARKER[3], born in Andover Jan. 22, 1677. He was a yeoman, and lived in the North parish in Andover. He married his cousin, Mary Barker (13), April 30, 1704. He died Jan. 16, 1745, aged sixty-seven; and his wife Mary survived him, dying, his widow, Feb. 10, 1752.

Children, born in Andover:—

83—I. ——[4], b. Dec. 14, 1704.
84—II. ——[4], b. March 15, 1705-6.
85—III. WILLIAM[4]. *See below* (*85*).
86—IV. NATHAN[4], b. Nov. 12, 1709. *See below* (*86*).
87—V. MARY[4], b. Dec. —, 1711; m. Joshua Foster May 7, 1730; and was living in 1744.
88—VI. DAVID[4], lived in Rumford, N. H., husbandman, in 1734, 1735 and 1738, and was living in 1744.
89—VII. TIMOTHY[4], b. May 10, 1714; d. Nov. 25, 1718.
90—VIII. DEBORAH[4], b. Feb. 1, 1716-7; m. John Foster June 25, 1740.
91—IX. TIMOTHY[4], b. Feb. 18, 1720. *See below* (*91*).

27

JOHN BARKER[3], born in Andover Feb. 10, 1689-90. He was a yeoman, and lived in the North parish of Andover, near the Boxford line. He married Sarah ——; and she died July 3, 1761, aged sixty-six. He died Oct. 24, 1764, aged seventy-four.

Children, born in Andover:—

92—I. STEPHEN[4], b. June 15, 1724. *See below* (*92*).
93—II. MARY[4], b. July 10, 1726; m. Ephraim Chadwick of Boxford Feb. 7, 1753; and was living in 1764.
94—III. SARAH[4], b. Dec. 13, 1728; m. David Chadwick March 28, 1751; and was living in 1764.
95—IV. HEPHZIBAH[4], m. Nathaniel Peabody of Boxford Feb. 26, 1755; and both were living in 1764.
96—V. ——(dau.)[4], b. Feb. 27, 1730-1.
97—VI. ELIZABETH[4], b. July 4, 1734; d. June 8, 1738.
98—VII. PRUDENCE[4], b. Feb. 7, 1736-7; d. June 14, 1738.

28

SAMUEL BARKER[3], born in Andover Feb. 13, 1692. He was a yeoman, and lived in Andover. He married, first, Sarah

May 13, 1725; and she died 13, 1743, aged forty-three. He married, second, Sarah Robinson April 1746; and died May 13, 1770, aged eighty-eight. She was his widow in 1771, perhaps married, secondly, Moses

Children, born in Andover:—

Joshua[4], b. Aug. 7 (or 8), 1727; d. Oct. 3, 1727 (Sept. 27, 1727?).
Joshua[4], b. Dec. 23, 1728; d. Aug. 29, 1730.
Sarah[4], b. Oct. 4, 1747; d. Sept. 29, 1763, aged fifteen.
Phebe[4], b. Jan. 2, 1749-50; m. Jedediah Holt June 19, 1766.

30

Barker[3], born in Andover July 1697. He was a yeoman, and lived Andover until 1747, when he removed Boxford. He married, first, Hannah of Boxford Sept. 28, 1732; and she June 6, 1737. He married, second, Maxfield of Haverhill Sept. 21, 1738, they were in Andover in 1750.

Children:—

Hannah[4], b. Oct. 5, 1733, in Andover; probaby m. Elias Smith, jr., of Boxford Feb. 13, 1750.
Abiel[4], b. May 14, 1736, in Andover. *See below 104.*
—— (dau.)[4], b. July —, 1739, in Andover.
—— (son)[4] (twin), b. Nov. 2, 1742, in Andover.
—— (son)[4] (twin), stillborn Nov. 3, 1742, in Andover.
John[4], b. Nov. 4, 1743, in Andover.
Phebe[4], b. Aug. 21, 1746, in Andover; d. Sept. 23, 1746.
Hananiah[4], b. April 7, 1748, in Boxford.
—— (son)[4], b. Jan. 12, 1749-50; d. Jan. 12, 1749-50.

33

Nathan Barker[3], born in Andover 24, 1688. He was a yeoman and wright, and lived on the west side the Shawshin river in Andover. He Bethia Bodwell May 28, 1711; she died April 24, 1760, aged seven- He survived her, but the date death is unknown.

Child, born in Andover:—

112—i. Martha[4], b. July 27 (?) 1714; probably m. Joseph Parker July 4, 1734.†

34

Philemon Barker[3], born April 22, 1695. He was a husbandman, and lived in Andover until 1747, when he removed to Methuen. He married Mary Lovejoy April 29, 1724; and they were living in Methuen in 1760.

Children, born in Andover:—

113—i. Mary[4], b. April 15, 1725.
114—ii. Philemon[4], b. March 16, 1726-7; living in Methuen in 1748; m. Susanna Merrill Oct. 31, 1753.
115—iii. Daniel[4], b. Oct. 6, 1728; lived in Methuen; was living in 1749; and administration was granted on his estate March 4, 1754.
116—iv. Abigail[4], b. April 26, 1731; d. Oct. 3, 1739, in Andover.
117—v. Hannah[4], b. March 29, 1733; probably m. Eliphalet Bodwell July 24, 1758.
118—vi. Ebenezer[4], b. March 4, 1735-6; d. May 20, 1736-7.
119—vii. Lydia[4], b. July 18, 1737.
120—viii. Ebenezer[4], b. March 31, 1739.
121—ix. Andrew[4], b. Sept. 22, 1741; blacksmith; lived in Methuen in 1763.

36

Dea. Samuel Barker,[3] born in Bradford Feb. 20, 1682-3. He was a yeoman, and lived in Andover. He married Sarah Gage, both of Andover, at Newbury, Oct. 16, 1708; and she died Sept. 22, 1764, aged seventy-seven. He died Oct. 1, 1766, aged eighty-three.

Children, born in Andover:—

122—i. ——[4], b. May 30, 1709.
123—ii. Elizabeth[4], b. between April 22 and July 1, 1711; and was unmarried in 1752.
124—iii. ——[4], b. May 2, 1712.
125—iv. Samuel[4], b. Oct. 10, 1714. *See below (125).*
126—v. Mehitable[4], b. June 13, 1716; m. Dea. Uriah Ballard of Andover Sept. 15, 1743; and d. Aug. 29, 1749, aged thirty-four.
127—vi. Sarah[4], unmarried in 1759.

40

Benjamin Barker,[3] born in Andover Oct. 23, 1691. He was a husbandman, and lived in Andover on the south side of Great pond. He married Mehitable Gage of Bradford Jan. 21, 1720; and

died Dec. 6, 1752, aged sixty-one. She survived him.

Children, born in Andover:—

128—I. RICHARD[4], b. Oct. 17, 1720; yeoman; lived in Pelham, N. H., 1753, 1756, and 1761; m. Anna Farnum of Andover June 22, 1749.

129—II. HANNAH[4] (twin), b. Aug. 2, 1722; d. Dec. 29, 1736.

130—III. MARTHA[4] (twin), b. Aug. 2, 1722; d. April 23, 1745, aged twenty-three.

131—IV. ABIGAIL[4], b. Sept. 6, 1725: d. Oct. 18, 1736.

132—V. MEHITABLE[4] (twin), b. April 12, 1728.

133—VI. JUDITH[4] (twin), b. April 12, 1728; d. Oct. 14, 1736.

134—VII. BENJAMIN[4], b. Feb. 14, 1730-1; yeoman; lived in Andover in 1753, and in New Hampshire in 1756.

135—VIII. DANIEL[4], b. May 11, 1734; probably d. young.

44

STEPHEN BARKER,[3] born in Andover June 26, 1688. He was a cordwainer and yeoman, and lived in Chelmsford in 1719, in Andover in 1721 and 1725, and removed to Methuen the next year, living there until his death. He married Mary ———; and died in Methuen Aug. 7, 1750, aged sixty-two. She survived him. He devised his homestead to his son John Barker.

Children:—

136—I. STEPHEN[4], husbandman and esquire; lived in Methuen; m. Abigail Swan of Methuen March 9, 1784; d. in the winter of 1801-2; his will, dated June 23, 1785, being proved Feb. 1, 1802. "This will to be void if I should have a child." She survived him.

137—II. JOHN[4]. *See below* (*137*).

138—III. MEHITABLE[4], m., first, Richard Barker (82) of Andover March 18, 1741-2; he d. July 28, 1751; and she m., second, Capt. John Chickering Jan. 31, 1754.

139—IV. —— (son)[4], b. Sept. 28, 1721, in Andover.

140—V. —— (dau.)[4], b. Jan. 16, 1724-5, in Andover.

45

ZEBEDIAH BARKER,[3] born in Andover Feb. 2, 1689-90. He was a husbandman, and lived in Haverhill until 1720, when he settled in Methuen. He married Elizabeth Lovejoy in Andover Dec. 30, 1717; and they were both living in Methuen in 1761.

Children:—

141—I. ZEBADIAH[4], b. Sept. 28, 1718, in Haverhill; d. March 1, 1718-9.

142—II. ZEBADIAH[4], b. Jan. 8, 1719-20, in Haverhill. *See below* (*142*).

143—III. TIMOTHY[4], b. May 14, 1721, in Methuen. *See below* (*143*).

144—IV. JONATHAN[4], b. April 22, 1723, in Methuen.

145—V. DANIEL[4], b. Dec. 1, 1724, in Methuen.

146—VI. JACOB[4], b. Oct. 10, 1726, in Methuen.

147—VII. JOSHUA[4], b. April 3, 1728, in Methuen. *See below* (*147*).

148—VIII. DAVID[4], b. June 1, 1731, in Methuen. *See below* (*148*).

149—IX. CALEB[4], b. March 13, 1733, in Methuen.

150—X. ELIZABETH[4], b. March 8, 1734-5, in Methuen.

46

NEHEMIAH BARKER,[3] born in Andover Feb. 17, 1692. He was a mariner, and lived in Salem. He married Mary Waters Nov. 1, 1716. They were living in Salem in 1727.

Children, born in Salem:—

151—I. MARY[4], b. July 13, 1717; m. John Phipps of Salem Feb. 4, 1735.

152—II. ANNE[4], b. July 5, 17—.

153—III. LYDIA[4], b. Oct. 20, 17—.

49

JAMES BARKER,[3] born in Andover Aug. 24, 1700. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen. He married Maria Bixby Sept. 11, 1727; and died Aug. 9, 1740, aged forty. She married, secondly, Joseph Morse Nov. 6, 1753; and he died in 1756. She married, thirdly, John Stevens of Andover, husbandman, before the end of 1757.

Children, born in Methuen:—

154—I. JAMES[4], b. July 10, 1728; d. Dec. 27, 1729.

155—II. JAMES[4], b. March 25, 1730; d. in Methuen Sept. 26, 1750, aged twenty.

156—III. HANNAH[4], b. Feb. 22, 1731-2; m. Daniel Stevens of Andover Sept. 25, 1750; and lived in Methuen.

157—IV. WILLIAM[4], b. April 10, 1734; lived in Concord, cordwainer, in 1757.

158—V. PHINEAS[4], b. Aug. 2, 1737. *See below* (*158*).

MARY[4], b. Feb. 25, 1739; and was living in 1761, unmarried.

52

EBENEZER BARKER,[3] born in Andover 1706. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen. He married Abigail Dec. 21, 1730; and probably died the winter of 1770 and 1771, as administration was granted on his estate 26, 1771. She survived him, and his widow, Dec. 24, 1772, aged seven. He was a justice of the

Children, born in Methuen:—

EBENEZER,[4] b. Nov. 5, 1731. *See below* (*160*).

NEHEMIAH[4], b. Feb. 11, 1734. *See below* (*161*).

MOSES[4], b. April 10, 1737. *See below* (*162*).

ASA[4], b. April 13, 1739; d. Sept. 12, 1742.

ENOCH[4], b. May 10, 1741; d. at Isle of Noix Sept. 13, 1760, aged nineteen.

JUDITH[4], b. March 24, 1742-3; probably m. James Merrick March 30, 1770.

ASA[4]. *See below* (*166*).

58

BARKER,[3] born in Andover 1700. He was a house-carpenter, and lived in Andover. He married —— before 1728; and died Nov. 1741. She survived him.

Children, born in Andover:—

JOSEPH[4], b. Oct. 4, 1728. *See below* (*167*).

THOMAS[4], b. Feb. 26, 1730-1; d. Oct. 7, 1736, in Andover.

63

JONATHAN BARKER,[3] born in Andover 1708. He was a yeoman, and lived in Andover until 1732, when he removed to Methuen. He married Mary Abbott 16, 1728; and died in Methuen Jan. 1736-7, aged "thirty." She survived and married, secondly, Timothy Nov. 5, 1737, being his wife in 1757.

Children:—

JONATHAN[4], b. Oct. 23, 1728, in Andover. *See below* (*169*).

170—II. ALICE[4], b. April 9, 1731, in Andover; m. (when she was of Salem, N. H.) William Messer of Salem, N. H., in Methuen, Sept. 25, 1750; and was living in 1759.

171—III. MARY[4], b. Nov. 28, 1733, in Methuen; d. Dec. 3, 1739, in Methuen.

172—IV. HANNAH[4], b. June 10, 1736, in Methuen; d. Feb. 28, 1736-7.

69

LT. JOHN BARKER,[4] born in Andover Aug. 15, 1721. He was a yeoman, and lived in the North parish of Andover. He married Mehitable Goodridge of Boxford June 11, 1747; and died July 19, 1792, aged seventy-one. She survived him and was his widow in 1797.

Children, born in Andover:—

173—I. JOANNA[5], b. March 23, 1747-8; m. Ephraim Chandler of Bradford Aug. 25, 1772; and d. before 1797.

174—II. EUNICE[5], b. March 19, 1749-50; m. Dea. Pelatiah Lakeman of Boxford, Mass., and Exeter, N. H. (pub. in Boxford May 7, 1767); and d. before 1797.

175—III. MEHITABLE[5] (twin), b. Sept. 27, 1752; m. Dudley Carlton, esq., of Bradford, in Boxford, Feb. 10, 1776; and lived in Newbury, Vt.

176—IV. JOHN[5] (twin), b. Sept. 27, 1752; d. Aug. 26, 1756, aged three.

177—V. DEBORAH[5], b. Aug. 25, 1764; lived in Andover, unmarried, in 1832.

178—VI. ISAAC[5], b. July 17, 1756; of Andover, yeoman, in 1799.

179—VII. SUSANNA[5], b. Aug. 16, 1758; m. Moses Fessenden of Newbury Nov. 30, 1777; and lived in Boston in 1797.

180—VIII. JOHN[5], b. Oct. 22, 1760; d. Feb. 16, 1763, aged two.

181—IX. SARAH[5], b. Jan. 9, 1763; lived in Andover, unmarried, in 1832.

182—X. JOHN[6], bapt. in West Boxford Feb. 24, 1765; yeoman; lived in Andover; and d., probably unmarried, Nov. 25, 1799, aged thirty-four.

183—XI. BETSEY[5], b. May 7, 1771; lived in Andover; and d., unmarried, Dec. —, 1831.

75

NATHAN BARKER,[4] born in Andover, was a yeoman, and lived in the North parish of Andover. He married Mary Merrill of Newbury (published March 11, 1741-2); and died March 28, 1789, aged seventy-six. She died, his widow, in West Boxford July 29, 1794, aged seventy-three.

Children, born in Andover:—

184—I. NATHAN[5], b. Sept. 22, 1743; d. Oct. 21, 1743.

185—II. MOSES[5], b. May 22, 1745. *See below (185).*

186—III. MARY[5], b. March 17, 1753-4.

82

RICHARD BARKER,[4] born in Andover, was a yeoman, and lived in Andover. He married Mehitable Barker (138) of Methuen March 18, 1741-2; and died July 28, 1751. She survived him, and married, secondly, Capt. John Chickering Jan. 31, 1754.

Children, born in Andover:—

187—I. JOHN[5], b. Feb. 6, 1742-3. *See below (187).*

188—II. MEHITABLE[5], b. March 25, 1745; d. July 9, 1747, aged two.

189—III. ANNE[5], b. Dec. 9, 1746; m. Stephen Messer of Nottingham, husbandman, June 29, 1764; and they lived in Methuen in 1765.

190—IV. JONATHAN[5], b. Nov. 20, 1748; d. Dec. 25, 1748.

191—V. MEHITABLE[5], b. Nov. 21, 1749; m. John Whittier, jr., of Methuen, yeoman, Feb. 27, 1770.

192—VI. JOANNA[5], b. Oct. 21, 1751, posthumous; d. Sept. 25, 1762.

85

WILLIAM BARKER,[4] born in Andover, was a husbandman, and lived in Andover until about 1732, when he settled in Rumford, N. H. He married Martha Ingalls March 10, 1730; and died in or before 1744.

Children:—

193—I. EPHRAIM[5], b. May 23, 1730, in Andover; and was living in 1744.

194—II. DAVID[5], living in 1748, aged above fourteen.

195—III. WILLIAM[5], living in 1748, aged above fourteen.

196—IV. JOHN[5], living in 1748, aged above fourteen.

197—V. STEPHEN[5], living in 1744.

198—VI. MARY[5], living in 1744.

199—VII. MARTHA[5], living in 1744.

200—VIII. DEBORAH[5], living in 1744.

86

LT. NATHAN BARKER,[4] born in Andover Nov. 12, 1709. He was a husbandman, and lived in Andover until 1749, when he removed to Boxford, where he afterwards resided. He married Anna Platts of Bradford Jan. 2, 1736; and died Aug. 10, 1774, aged sixty-four. She was his widow in 1776.

Children:—

201—I. JONAS[5], b. Jan. 24, 1737-8, in Andover; d. Jan. 8, 1738.

202—II. JONAS[5], b. Dec. 29, 1738, in Andover; d. Oct. 30, 1762, aged twenty-three.

203—III. MARY[5], b. June 13, 1741, in Andover; d., unmarried, Nov. 12, 1762, aged twenty-one.

204—IV. ANN[5], b. March 21, 1743-4, in Andover; d. Oct. 29, 1753, aged nine.

205—V. SARAH[5], b. Jan. 18, 1746-7, in Andover; d. Oct. 31, 1753, aged six.

206—VI. WILLIAM[5], b. March 3, 1749-50, in Boxford; d. Oct. 19, 1753, aged three.

207—VII. HANNAH[5], b. July 7, 1753, in Boxford; d., unmarried, in Boxford Sept. 25, 1774, aged twenty-one.

208—VIII. ANN[5], b. Feb. 9, 1757, in Boxford; d. Nov. 5, 1762, aged five.

209—IX. NATHAN[5], bapt. Nov. 3, 1765, in West Boxford; d. Nov. 30, 1766.

91

TIMOTHY BARKER,[4] born in Andover Feb. 18, 1720-1. He was a yeoman, and lived in the North parish of Andover. He married Mehitable Kimball of Boxford Nov. 15, 1744; and died Aug. 24, 1752, aged thirty-one. She was his widow in 1797, when she was living in Pelham, N. H.

Children, born in Andover:—

210—I. ASA[5], b. March 9, 1745-6; d. Nov. 9, 1746.

211—II. MEHITABLE[5], b. Aug. 26, 1747; m. Solomon Cole of Boxford (pub. Jan. 8, 1766).

212—III. ASA[5], b. Dec. 10, 1748. *See below (212).*

213—IV. ELIZABETH[5], b. Feb. 24, 1750-1; m. James Hall of Pelham, N. H., before 1797.

214—V. TIMOTHY[5], b. Feb. 26, 1752-3, posthumous; d. Nov. 1, 1762, in Andover.

92

STEPHEN BARKER,[4] born in Andover June 15, 1724. He was a yeoman, and lived in the North parish in Andover. He married Sarah Chadwick June 22, 1749; and she died Jan. 14, 1806. He died April 20, 1811, aged eighty-six.

Children, born in Andover:—

215—I. ELIZABETH[5], b. March 14, 1749-50.

JOHN[3], b. April 24, 1753. *See below (216).*
SARAH[3], b. July 16, 1756; m. Moses Wood of Boxford Dec. 31, 1778.
MARY[3], b. March 16, 1758; d. Feb. 20, 1778, aged nineteen.
STEPHEN[3], b. Oct. 12, 1771. *See below (219).*

104

BARKER,[4] born in Andover May 1736. He was a yeoman, and in the North parish of Andover until 1777, when he removed to Pelham, H. He married Sarah Hovey of Feb. 19, 1760; and she was from the church in West Box- to the church in Pelham Sept. 20,

Children, born in Andover:—
HANNAH[5], b. Jan. 5, 1762-3.
JOHN[5], b. Dec. 31, 1764; d. Nov. 25, 1799, aged thirty-four.
SOLOMON[5], b. May 6, 1767.
ISAAC[5], b. Aug. 24, 1769.
SARAH[5], b. Feb. 4, 1772.

125

SAMUEL BARKER,[4] born in Andov- Oct. 10, 1714. He was a yeoman, and in Andover. He married Elizabeth April 2, 1741; and died Nov. 1796, aged eighty-two. She survived and died, his widow, June 18, 1799, eighty-two.

Children, born in Andover:—
SAMUEL[5], b. Jan. 11, 1742-3. *See below (225).*
PHINEAS[5], b. March 19, 1744-5. *See below (226).*
ELIZABETH[5], b. April 27, 1748; m. Phineas Tyler Dec. 6, 1770.
MEHITABLE[5] (twin), b. Dec. 16, 1752; d., unmarried, in Andover May 21, 1833, aged eighty.
NABBY[5] (twin), b. Dec. 16, 1752; unmarried in 1796. "Miss Nancy Barker died Nov. 11, 1815, aged sixty-two."—*North Andover burying ground.*

137

BARKER,[4] was a yeoman, and lived Methuen. He married Sarah Roberts Nov. 11, 1742; and died in administration being granted on his Sept. 3, 1799. She was his wife in

Children, born in Methuen:—
230—I. MARY[5], b. Nov. 27, 1743; d. Dec. 4, 1748.
231—II. SARAH[5], b. Feb. 26, 1745.
232—III. JOHN[5], b. Jan. 13, 1746-7. *See below (232).*
233—IV. THOMAS[5], b. April 6, 1749. *See below (233).*
234—V. ELIZABETH[5], b. Oct. 3, 1753.
235—VI. STEPHEN[5], b. April 29, 1756. *See below (235).*
236—VII. RICHARD[5], b. May 26, 1758; d. Oct. 27, 1762.
237—VIII. HANNAH[5], b. Sept. 13, 1759.

142

ZEBADIAH BARKER,[4] born in Methuen Jan. 8, 1720. He was a weaver, and lived in Methuen. He married, first, Phebe Merrill Dec. 15, 1743; and she died April 24, 1749, aged twenty-six. He married, second, Deborah Merrill March 8, 1749. He died in 1780; his will, dated May 13, 1780, being proved June 5, 1781. His wife Deborah survived him, and married, secondly, John Plummer of Hampstead, N. H., yeoman, between 1794 and 1796.

Children, born in Methuen:—
238—I. SILAS[5], living in 1780.
239—II. DANIEL[5], b. May 30, 1746; living in 1780.
240—III. PHEBE[5], b. June 4, 1748; m. Nathan Austin Sept. 27, 1769; and was living in 1780.
241—IV. ZEBADIAH[5] (twin), b. Nov. 25, 1750. *See below (241).*
242—V. ISAAC[5] (twin), b. Nov. 25, 1750. *See below (242).*
243—VI. DEBORAH[5], b. Sept. 24, 1752; m. —— Dow before 1780.
244—VII. STEPHEN[5], b. June 1, 1754; probably d. young.
245—VIII. PETER[5], b. May 26, 1756; living in 1780.
246—IX. ABIJAH[5], b. July 21, 1759; living in 1780; of Methuen, yeoman, in 1788.
247—X. ZILPAH[5], b. Jan. 7, 1762; pub. to Jonas Richardson of Pelham Jan. 11, 1782.
248—XI. NATHAN[5], b. June 8, 1764; living in 1780.
249—XII. HEPZIBAH[5], b. May 28, 1767; probably m. Caleb Foster of Haverhill Sept. 12, 1790.
250—XIII. LEVI[5], b. July 7, 1769; living in 1780.

143

TIMOTHY BARKER,[4] born in Methuen May 14, 1721. He was a cooper, and

lived in Methuen. He married Sarah Davis Dec. 27, 1743; and they were living in Methuen in 1748, removing to Dracut, where they were living in 1767.

Children, born in Methuen:—

251—I. TIMOTHY[5], b. Nov. 2, 1744; probably m. Mary Parker of Methuen Feb. 27, 1770.

252—II. TAMAR[5], b. Sept. 22, 1746; m. Francis Sawyer of Dracut Aug. 31, 1773.

147

JOSHUA BARKER,[4] born in Methuen April 3, 1728. He lived in Methuen until 1757, when he removed to Andover. He married Martha Wright in Andover Nov. 8, 1750.

Children:—

253—I. MARTHA[5], b. Nov. 30, 1752, in Methuen.

254—II. JOSHUA[5], b. "Sabbath day the 20," 1755, in Methuen.

255—III. OBADIAH[5], b. Oct. 20, 1758, in Andover.

256—IV. RUTH[5], b. Sept. 26, 1760, in Andover.

257—V. JONATHAN[5], b. Sept. 6, 1762, in Andover.

148

DAVID BARKER,[4] born in Methuen June 1, 1731. He lived in Methuen, and married Sarah Barker Nov. 27, 1755.

Children, born in Methuen:—

258—I. ELIZABETH[5], b. May 15, 1756.

259—II. SARAH[5], b. April 14, 1758.

260—III. DAVID[5], b. March 28, 1760.

261—IV. THEODORE[5], b. March 31, 1762.

262—V. JEMIMA[5], b. Dec. 24, 1765; d. Dec. 28, 1768.

263—VI. WILLIAM[5], b. March 30, 1768.

264—VII. DORCAS[5], b. March 29, 1770.

265—VIII. JOHN[5], b. March 17, 1772.

266—IX. DEBORAH[5], b. May 20, 1775.

267—X. EPHRAIM FOSTER[5], b. Jan. 10, 1778.

158

PHINEAS BARKER,[4] born in Methuen Aug. 2, 1737. He was a yeoman, and lived in Andover. He married Sarah How May 7, 1761; and lived in Andover in 1796.

Children, born in Andover:—

268—I. SARAH[5], b. March 26, 1762; d. Oct. 25, 1764.

269—II. JAMES[5], b. Sept. 10, 1763; d. Oct. 27, 1764.

160

EBENEZER BARKER,[4] born in Methuen Nov. 5, 1731. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen. He married Hannah Bodwell March 22, 1759; and died Aug. 18, 1805, aged seventy-five. She survived him.

Children, born in Methuen:—

270—I. EBENEZER[5], b. May 15, 1765; eldest son, 1805.

271—II. BENJAMIN[5], b. June 24, 1767; living, 1805.

272—III. SILAS[5], b. Dec. 11, 1769; living, 1805.

273—IV. DANIEL[5], b. Sept. 17, 1771; living, 1805.

161

NEHEMIAH BARKER,[4] born in Methuen Feb. 11, 1734. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen, where he was an innholder in 1777. He married Mary Abbott in Andover Nov. 13, 1759. They were living in Methuen in 1785; and he bought one-half of the iron-works there in 1781.

Children:—

274—I. ABIGAIL[5], b. Jan. 24, 1762, in Andover.

275—II. JOEL[5], b. Aug. 11, 1764, in Methuen.

276—III. MARY[5], b. Sept. 19, 1766, in Methuen; d. Oct. 23, 1766.

277—IV. MARY[5], b. Dec. 18, 1767, in Methuen.

278—V. DORCAS[5], b. Sept. 4, 1770, in Methuen.

162

MOSES BARKER,[4] born in Methuen April 10, 1737. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen. He married Lydia Gutterson Dec. 14, 1758; and was living in Methuen in 1768.

Children, born in Methuen:—

279—I. MOSES[5], b. Nov. 28, 1759.

280—II. ENOCH[5], b. Dec. 4, 1760.

281—III. JOSEPH[5], b. Sept. 8, 1762.

282—IV. JAMES[5], b. Aug. 12, 1764.

283—V. JOSIAH[5], b. Feb. 15, 1766.

284—VI. SAMUEL[5], b. Aug. 8, 1767.

166

ASA BARKER,[4] born in Methuen, lived there, and was a cordwainer. He married Lydia Pierce March 17, 1768; and they were living in Methuen in 1771.

Child, born in Methuen:—

285—I. PHEBE[5], b. Aug. 9, 1770.

167

Joseph Barker,[4] born in Andover Oct. 4, 1728; and lived there. He married Mehitable Barnard May 16, 1751; and died in 1756, his kinsman, Benjamin Barker of Andover, husbandman, being appointed administrator of his estate May 17, 1756. She was his widow in 1757.

Child :—

i. Benjamin[5], b. in 175–. *See below* (*286*).

169

Jonathan Barker,[4] born in Andover Oct. 23, 1728. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen. He married Abigail Mitchell of Haverhill Oct. 13, 1750; and died April 29, 1794. She survived him, and died, his widow, Feb. 15, 1806, aged seventy-seven.

Children, born in Methuen :—

i. Molly[5], b. July 28, 1751; d. Sept. 7, 1756.
ii. Jonathan[5], b. Dec. 20, 1752; d. Nov. 13, 1753.
iii. Jonathan[5], b. May 26, 1754; yeoman; lived in Methuen in 1779; in New Sudbury, Cumberland co., in 1788; in Sudbury-Canada in 1790, and at Sandy river, York co., in 1798.
iv. Benjamin[5], b. Sept. 4, 1755. *See below* (*290*.)
v. Molly[5], b. March 1, 1757; m. Solomon Jennings of Methuen May 11, 1779; and they were living there in 1798.
vi. Hannah[5], b. Jan. 16, 1759; m. Daniel Morse of Methuen Dec. 11, 1783; and they were living there in 1798.
vii. Samuel[5], b. Aug. 15, 1760. *See below* (*293*.)
viii. Jesse[5], b. April 30, 1762; yeoman; of Methuen in 1788, of Sudbury-Canada in 1790, and of Sandy river, York co., in 1798.
ix. Symonds Epes[5], b. June 16, 1764. *See below* (*295*.)
x. Amos[5], b. March 21, 1766; husbandman; lived in Methuen, 1798; m. Dorcas Huse March 6, 1794.
xi. Elijah[5], b. Feb. 25, 1768; d. Feb. 14, 1769.
xii. Abigail[5], b. Sept. 25, 1769; m. Joseph Osgood of Methuen Nov. 24, 1795.
xiii. Alice[5], b. Dec. 29, 1771; m. Joseph O'Neil July 14, 1791.

185

Dr. Moses Barker,[5] born in Andover May 22, 1745. He was a physician, and lived in Andover in 1777; in Dedham in 1778, in Andover, 1780-1786, in Milton, 1787-1790, and in Boston, 1794-1796. He married Ruth ———.

Children, born in Andover :—

300—i. Polly Crane[6], b. Nov. 20, 1777; d. Feb. 8, 1778.
301—ii. Wendall Randolph[6], b. July 14, 1780.
302—iii. Vesta Vinal[6], b. May 11, 1782.
303—iv. Bryan Parrot[6], b. Aug. 10, 1785.

187

John Barker,[5] born in Andover Feb. 6, 1742-3. He lived in Andover, and was a joiner. He married Hannah Wilson of Andover Feb. 22, 1770; and they were living in Andover in 1783.

Children, born in Andover :—

304—i. John[6], b. Nov. 19, 1770.
305—ii. Richard[6] (twin), b. Aug. 21, 1773.
306—iii. Stephen[6] (twin), b. Aug. 21, 1773.
307—iv. Hannah[6], b. April 3, 1775.
308—v. Mehitable[6], b. Sept. 23, 1777.
309—vi. Billy[6], b. June 28, 1780.

212

Asa Barker,[5] born in Andover Dec. 10, 1748. He was a yeoman and lived in the North parish of Andover until 1796, when he settled in Bridgton, Maine. He married Lucy Porter of Boxford (published Sept. 12, 1767).

Children, baptized in West Boxford :—

310—i. Lucy[6], bapt. April 14, 1771.
311—ii. Mehitable[6], bapt. Nov. 8, 1772.
312—iii. Asa[6], bapt. July 10, 1774; d. Nov. 18, 1784, aged ten.
313—iv. Nathan[6], bapt. Aug. 18, 1776; d. Dec. 16, 1785, aged nine.
314—v. Sarah[6], bapt. Sept. 20, 1778.
315—vi. Stephen[6], bapt. Nov. 1, 1780.
316—vii. Molly[6], bapt. Jan. 19, 1783; d. Nov. 12, 1783, aged eleven months.
317—viii. Jonathan[6], bapt. Sept. 12, 1784.
318—ix. Elizabeth[6] (twin), bapt. Aug. 27, 1786.
319—x. Mary[6] (twin), bapt. Aug. 27, 1786.
320—xi. Hitty[6], bapt. April 18, 1790.
321—xii. ——[6] (twin), b. April 4, 1792; d. April 7, 1792.
322—xiii. ——[6] (twin), b. April 4, 1792; d. April 7, 1792.

216

JOHN BARKER,[5] born in Andover April 24, 1753. He was a yeoman, and lived in Andover. He married Phebe Wood of Boxford Oct. 31, 1780; and died Oct. 8, 1839. She survived him.

Children, born in Andover:—

323—I. MARY[6], b. Nov. 22, 1781; m. —— Kilburn before 1824.
324—II. SARAH[6], b. Oct. 11, 1783; m. —— Dodge before 1824.
325—III. PHEBE[6], b. March 9, 1786; m. —— Carter before 1824.
326—IV. CHARLOTTE[6], b. March 11, 1788; m. —— Bradley before 1824.
327—V. HANNAH[6], b. Oct. 25, 1790; unmarried in 1824.
328—VI. HARRIET[6], b. June 4, 1794 (37); probably d. before 1824.
329—VII. JACOB WOOD[6], b. June 14, 1795; lived in Andover, yeoman, in 1839.
330—VIII. JOHN[6], b. Dec. 13, 1797; lived in Andover, yeoman, in 1839.
331—IX. ELISA[6], unmarried in 1824.

219

CAPT. STEPHEN BARKER,[5] born in Andover Oct. 12, 1771. He resided in the North parish of Andover; and married Asenath Pearl of Boxford Aug. 3, 1791. He was representative to the general court seven years; member of the convention for revising the constitution in 1820; and member of the council in 1825. He died in 1849.

Children, born in Andover:—

332—I. SARAH[6], b. Sept. 9, 1791; d. Sept. 26, 1791.
333—II. EDMUND[6], b. Sept. 1, 1793.
334—III. SARAH[6], b. Oct. 20, 1795; d. Aug. 16, 1797.
335—IV. WILLIAM[6], b. Jan. 20, 1798.
336—V. HENRY[6], b. Jan. 28, 1800.

225

SAMUEL BARKER,[5] born in Andover Jan. 11, 1742-3. He was a yeoman, and lived in Andover. He married Susanna Foster of Andover before 1768, and lived on her paternal farm. She died before 1822, apparently; and he died Dec. —, 1823.

Children, born in Andover:—

337—I. NATHAN[6], b. Aug. 12, 1768. *See below* (*337*).
338—II. SUSANNA[6], b. Aug. 30, 1770; m. Nathan Foster March 16, 1790; and was living in 1822.
339—III. ELIZABETH[6], b. Aug. 2, 1776; d. Aug. 4, 1788, aged twelve.
340—IV. MARY[6], b. Aug. 21, 1778; m. John Long, jr., March 9, 1797.
341—V. JOSHUA[6], b. Sept. 20, 1782; m. Ruth ——; and d. before 1822, leaving children.

226

PHINEAS BARKER,[5] born in Andover March 19, 1744-5. He was a yeoman, and lived in Andover. He married Abigail ("Nabby") Foster June 23, 1774; and she died Oct. 22, 1804, aged fifty-six. He survived her, and died March 18, 1817, aged seventy-two.

Children, born in Andover:—

342—I. SAMUEL[6] (twin), b. Aug. 10, 1775; lived in Andover; and d. June 3, 1850, aged seventy-five.
343—II. PHINEAS[6] (twin), b. Aug. 10, 1775; lived in Andover; and d. July 17, 1844, aged sixty-eight.
344—III. ELIZABETH FARNUM[6], b. Aug. 1, 1790; d. in Andover, unmarried, Dec. 30, 1863, aged seventy-three.

232

JOHN BARKER,[5] born in Methuen Jan. 13, 1746-7. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen. He married Hannah ——; and they were living in Methuen in 1788.

Children, born in Methuen:—

345—I. GILBERT[6], b. Jan. 25, 1774.
346—II. RICHARD[6], b. Dec. 10, 1775.
347—III. PATTY[6], b. June 5, 1778.
348—IV. ISAAC[6], b. June 15, 1786.
349—V. ABIGAIL[6], b. Nov. 20, 1788.

233

THOMAS BARKER,[5] born in Methuen April 6, 1749. He married Hannah ——; and lived in Methuen.

Children, born in Methuen:—

350—I. SALLY[6], b. Feb. 19, 1775.
351—II. HANNAH[6], b. Dec. 31, 1777.
352—III. BENJAMIN WHITTEMORE[6], b. Sept. 24, 1779.
353—IV. THOMAS[6], b. Aug. 24, 1781.
354—V. AARON[6], b. Sept. 8, 1783.
355—VI. MICHAEL[6], b. May 30, 1786.
356—VII. GEORGE[6], b. July 30, 1788.
357—VIII. POLLY[6], b. Jan. 20, 1793.
358—IX. PRUDENCE[6], b. March 5, 1798.

235

STEPHEN BARKER,[5] born in Methuen April 29, 1756. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen. He married Peggy

Hyde of Tewksbury (published June 25 1781); and was living in 1802.

Children, born in Methuen :—

i. STEPHEN[6], b. July 1, 1782.
ii. BETSEY[6], b. July 3, 1784; d., unmarried, in Methuen Nov. 28, 1818, aged thirty-four.
iii. NATHANIEL[6], b. Oct. 6, 1786.
iv. WILLIAM HENRY[6], b. July 8, 1789; merchant in Nashville, Tenn.; m. Emeline ——; and d. Dec. 8, 1837, probably childless. She survived him.
v. CHARLES[6], b. Sept. 22, 1791.
vi. PEGGY (MARGARET)[6], b. Feb. 3, 1794; m. Simeon Wardwell before 1837.
vii. HANNAH[6], b. March 28, 1796; m. Benjamin Ditson before 1837.
viii. JEREMY BELKNAP[6], b. June 14, 1798; lived in Methuen, cordwainer, in 1837.

241

EBADIAH BARKER,[5] born in Methuen [illegible] 25, 1770. He married Susanna [illegible] June 7, 1775; and lived in Methuen.

Children, born in Methuen :—

i. ISAIAH[6], b. April 5, 1776.
ii. SUSANNA[6], b. Oct. 18, 1778.
iii. LUCY[6], b. July 9, 1780.
iv. POLLY MESSER[6], b. Sept. 20, 1782.

242

ISAAC BARKER,[5] born in Methuen Nov. [illegible] 1750. He was a hat-maker, and lived in Methuen. He married Abigail [illegible]mon Aug. 26, 1773; and died before 1793.

Children, born in Methuen :—

i. LARENC[6], b. Feb. 12, 1774.
ii. NABBY[6], b. June 27, 1776.
iii. STEPHEN[6], b. Feb. 24, 1778; and was living in 1793.
iv. OLIVE[6], b. Sept. 3, 1780; m. Zadoc Bodwell Aug. 21, 1800.
v. NANCY[6], b. June 8, 1790.

286

BENJAMIN BARKER,[5] born in 175-, was a cordwainer and yeoman, and lived in North parish, Andover. He married [illegible] (Elizabeth) Ames of Boxford Dec. [illegible] 1774; and was living in 1793.

Children, born in Andover :—

i. BENJAMIN[6], b. May 16, 1777.
ii. JOSEPH[6], b. May 28, 1780.
iii. SARAH[6], b. May 6, 1784.
iv. BETSEY[6], b. Jan. 7, 1788.

290

BENJAMIN BARKER,[5] born in Methuen Sept. 4, 1755. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen in 1780 and 1784, in Sudbury-Canada (Bethel, Maine) in 1782 1786 and 1790, in New Sudbury, Cumberland county, in 1788, and at Sandy river, York county, in 1798. He married, first, Lydia Foster March 6, 1780; and she died in Methuen May 2, 1786. He married, second, Dorcas Stevens of Methuen Dec. 27, 1786.

Children : —

380—I. ELIJAH[6], b. Oct. 2, 1780, in Methuen; d. in Methuen July 8, 1785.
381—II. SAMUEL[6], b. June 15, 1782, in Sudbury-Canada.
382—III. ELI[6], b. Aug. 29, 1784, in Methuen; d. Nov. 23, 1785.

293

SAMUEL BARKER,[5] born in Methuen Aug. 15, 1760. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen, except in 1787 and 1788, when he lived in New Sudbury, Cumberland county, and in 1786 and 1790, when he was of Sudbury-Canada (Bethel, Maine). He married Hannah Foster Sept. 29, 1784.

Children : —

383—I. DUDLEY[6], b. March 8, 1783, in Methuen; d. at Sudbury-Canada June 17, 1786.
384—II. DUDLEY[6], b. March 3, 1785, in Methuen.
385—III. HANNAH[6], b. March 6, 1787, at Sandy river.
386—IV. DORCAS[6], b. Feb. 27, 1789, in Methuen.
387—V. PHEBE[6], b. June 23, 1791, in Methuen.
388—VI. SAMUEL[6], b. Sept. 4, 1794, in Methuen.
389—VII. NANCY[6], b. Sept. 20, 1797, in Methuen.
390—VIII. ACHSAH[6], b. April 11, 1799, in Methuen.
391—IX. BENJAMIN[6], b. Aug. 11, 1802, in Methuen.

295

SYMONDS EPES BARKER,[5] born in Methuen June 16, 1764, and lived there. He married, first, Olive Morse May 29, 1788; and she died July 17, 1797. He married, second, Sally Barker Nov. 28, 1799.

Children, born in Methuen :—

392—I. OLIVE[6], b. June 19, 1789.

393—II. REBECCA[6], b. Oct. 1, 1791.
394—III. LYDIA[6], b. June 9, 1797.

337

NATHAN BARKER,[6] born in Andover Aug. 12, 1768, and lived in North parish, Andover. He married Sarah Holt Aug. 12, 1788; and died before 1822, when she was his widow.

Children, born in Andover:—

395—I. SARAH HOLT[7], bapt. Nov. 26, 1789, in West Boxford church; d. May 12, 1790, aged eighteen months.
396—II. JEDEDIAH HOLT[7], b. Oct. 3, 1791; lived in Andover, gentleman, in 1823.
397—III. SAMUEL[7], b. July 1, 1793; d. March 15, 1796, aged two.
398—IV. SALLY[7], b. March 25, 1798.

## WILL OF THOMAS MIGHILL.

The will of Thomas Mighill of Rowley was proved in the Ipswich court 27:1:1655. The following copy is transcribed from the original on file in the probate office in Salem. The inventory of his estate is also given, following the will.

The laſt Will & Teſtament of Thomas mighill of Rowley

I Thomas mighill being ſick in body but of pfect memory (bleſſed be God) doe conſtitute & appoint this my laſt Will & teſtament in maner & forme as ffolloweth. Impr I giue and bequeath my ſoule to God that gaue it in comfortable aſſurance of a gloryous reſurrection at that day, & my body to be interred in the Comon burying place of Rowley aforeſaid. Ite my will is that all debts be firſt diſcharged & all neceſſary expences for my decent & Comely buryall. Ite I giue to my loueing wife Ann mighill one hundred and ten pounds. Ite I giue to my Son Samuell mighill ſeauenty pounds to be paid vnto him wthin one halfe yeare after the date hereof. Ite I giue to John mighill eighteene pounds part wherof my will is ſhall be paid vnto him out of my inheritance at the place Comonly called the Villge, the reſt of it wthin one yeare, & ſeauenteene pounds more three yeares after the day of the date hereof: Prouided his Carriage be ſuch dureing that whole time as giue ſatiſfaction to the Revd Elders of this Church of Rowley mr Ezekiell Rogers mr Samuell Philips mr Humfrey Reyner mathew Boyes maxmilian Jewet ffrancis Parrot or the ſuruiueing of them Ite I giue to my Son Thomas mighill three pounds & a young black mare that comes three yeares old to be paid into my Son Samuells hand wthin two yeares after my death & my will is that it be expended for him towards his bringing up in learning or otherwiſe if the abouеſaid Elders & brethren Judge meete. And my will ffurther is concer[n]ing my abouſaid Son John mighill that if his Courſe and carryage be ſuch at the end of the abouеſaid three yeares that the aforeſaid Elders & Brethren doe not Judge meete that he ſhould haue the ſaid ſeauenteene pounds abouſaid that then it ſhall be equally diuided betwixt my two Sons Samuell & Thomas mighill & my will further concerning the Legacy bequeathed to my Son Thomas mighill is that vpon payment of it into my Son Samuells hand as abouеſaid his acquittance ſhall be a full diſcharge to my Executour & in caſe my ſaid Son Thomas dy before he haue fully compleated the age of twenty one yeares his portio ſhall fall halfe of it to my Son Samuell & the other halfe of it to my Son Samuell or John as the aforeſaid Reuerend Elders & Brethren or the ſuruiueing of them ſhall Judge meete. Ite I giue to my Son Ezekiell mighill thirty fiue pounds. Ite I giue & bequeath to my Son nathaniell mighill thirty fiue pounds. Ite I giue to my Son Stephen mighill thirty fiue pounds wch three ſaid laſt Legacyes my will is ſhall be paid vnto my three ſaid laſt ſons when they ſhall be twenty one yeares of age. Ite I giue to my daughter mary mighill thirty fiue pounds to be paid to her at the age of twenty one yeares or the day of her maryage wch of them ſhall firſt be & in caſe my wife be wth Child at bequeath thirty fiue pounds to it And in caſe any of the laſt mentioned foure or fiue Children dy before the age of twenty one yeares my will is that their portions portions ſhall be equally diuided among the reſt of them; ſaue only that in Case my ſaid daughter mary ſhall mary &

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) _____

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 26 Jan '91 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher V Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research SLC

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page _____

#0967802 #7

Barker Fam.

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

James b 1617 Essex Co, Eng

came to Amer. 1634 on Marg + John

rec'd land grant in Westerly, R I

d 1702 - etc. --- PA. to IA, in (1871)

over →

#185429 #6 — (NO)

# 0873919 pt 3 — good genealogy on Wm Barker, Master of Ship, America patented land in Charles City, VA — may be kin to John, the Emigrant. John Had 3 sons — John, Jr., Joel + Jethro. lived Surry Co., VA.

Barker

Jan '91 SLC
IGI

BARKER, Thomas (M)..... M: 25 Nov 1856
Spouse: Hendon_ TEMPERANCE Carroll, Georgia

SS: 18 Oct 1986 06 8609906 1396183
57

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest BARKER Ancestor(2) Collateral Line

Date of Search 2 Nov '92 Document Obtained Search Result

Researcher V Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research VA State Lib.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # Vol. Page

Roll of Desc. of Joseph Franklin Barker + wife - Elizabeth Johnson

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Goochland Co. VA. - on branch of Beaverdam Creek

Don't believe, at this time, that we are connected

SUBMITTERS
Use , PgDn/PgUp, Home/End to see data.

Esc=Cancel

Thomas BARKER AFN:3SG1-56

Born: 1 Sep 1798 Sex: M
Orange, NC
FATHER: Isaac BARKER
MOTHER: Hannah DAVIS
SPOUSE:

SUBMITTERS

MARY JEAN BAKER Microfilm: 1394318
R R 1 BOX 324 Submission: AF83-075250
SPERRY OK
USA 74073

Copyright (c) 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Ancestral File 4.18 15 JAN 1998

Esc=Exit F1=Help F2=Print/copy F3=Edit F4=Search F9=Sources F10=Go-back

F5=Index | F6=Family | | F8=Descendancy

SUBMITTERS
Use , PgDn/PgUp, Home/End to see data. Esc=Cancel

Thomas BARKER AFN:PFS8-3P

Born: Abt 1794 Sex: M
, , North Carolina
FATHER:
MOTHER:
SPOUSE: (Miss) CHANDLER

SUBMITTERS

PHILIP AND DONNA HARRIS Microfilm: NONE
932 BUNKER VIEW DRIVE Submission: AF91-105838
APOLLO BEACH FLORIDA
33572

Copyright (c) 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

BARKER

GENEALOGICAL EVENTS

| Book/Pg. | 3ID No | 3SNDX | 3 Surname, Given | 3E | 3yr | 3+- | 3State/Locale | 3Record Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1JOR | 1/09 | B626 | BARKER, Nancy Matilda | b | 1835 | | GA | Cen/rec |
| 1JOR | 1/08 | J635 | JORDAN, John Pope | m | 1855 | | GA Pike Co | Will/cen |
| 1JOR | 1/09 | B626 | BARKER, Nancy Matilda | d | 1903 | | GA Molena, Pike | Will/cen |
| 1JOR | 1/18 | B626 | BARKER, Thomas | b | 1810 | | GA | Cen/rec |
| 1JOR | 1/18 | B626 | BARKER, Thomas | d | 1860 | | GA | Cen/rec |
| 1JOR | 1/18 | R252 | RIGGINS, Theresa Carol | m | 1834 | | GA Pike Co. | Will/cc |

Thomas Barker - NO -

SHAW

GENEALOGICAL EVENTS

| Book/Pg. | 3ID No | 3SNDX | 3 Surname, Given | 3E | 3yr | 3+- | 3State/Locale | 3Record Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1JOR | 1/11 | S000 | SHAW, Sarah Charlotte | b | 1836 | | GA Jasper Co | Cc/cen |
| 1JOR | 1/11 | H350 | HOOTEN, Enoch Milton | m | 1856 | | GA Jasper Co | Cen/cc |
| 1JOR | 1/10 | S000 | SHAW, Sarah Charlotte | d | 1889 | | GA Tallaposa,Mon | Cem Rec |
| 1JOR | 1/22 | S000 | SHAW, John | b | 1796 | | | |
| 1JOR | 1/23 | W425 | WILSON, Sophia | m | 1818 | | GA Jasper Co. | Mar.rec |
| 1JOR | 1/22 | S000 | SHAW, John | d | 1876 | | GA Jasper Co. | Cc Rec |

John Shaw - no — Sophia Wilson (NO)

Ga Pioneers Gen. Mag.

Vol 6. #3 Henry Co.

Charles Barker + 2 Jan. 1845
Martha Ann Stegall

Fayette Co.

Isaiah Barker + 12 Dec. 1833
Rhoda Crittenden

| GRANTEE | LOCATION OF GRANT | GRANT BOOK | PAGE | ACRES GRANTED | YEAR OF GRANT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barber, Obadiah | Bryan | X.5 | 725 | 300 | 1851 |
| Barber, Obadiah | Bryan | Y.5 | 217 | 100 | 1852 |
| Barber, Richard | Wash'ton | F.5 | 519 | 47½ | 1806 |
| Barber, Richard | Wash'ton | H.5 | 107 | 150 | 1810 |
| Barber, Thos. | Wash'ton | T.5 | 10 | 200 | 1838 |
| Barber, Thos. S. | Screven | X.5 | 212 | 228 | 1850 |
| Barber, Wm. | Burke | QQQ | 586.587.589 | 450 | 1788 |
| Barber, Wm. | Burke | HHH | 46 | 100 | 1785 |
| Barber, Wm. | Bryan | F.5 | 144 | 350 | 1805 |
| Barber, Wm. | Liberty | L.5 | 758 | 125 | 1818 |
| Barber, Wm. | McIntosh | M.5 | 22 | 168 | 1818 |
| Barber, Wm. | Screven | R.5 | 334 | 104 | 1835 |
| Barbre, Aaron | Burke | WWWW | 225 | 20 | 1796 |
| Barbre, Isaac | Wash'ton | NNNN | 738 | 100 | 1795 |
| Barbre, Jesse | Wash'ton | WWWW | 200 | 150 | 1796 |
| Barbre, Jesse | Wash'ton | RRR | 55 | 200 | 1788 |
| Barco, Jno. | Camden | L.5 | 859 | 200 | 1818 |
| Barco, Jno. | Camden | H.5 | 503 | 100 | 1811 |
| Barclay, John | Wash'ton | 000 | 553-599 | 1220 | 1787 |
| Barcley, John | Wash'ton | HHH | 816 | 287½ | 1786 |
| Barcley, John | Wash'ton | HHH | 836 | 412½ | 1786 |
| Bardein, Gilbert | Franklin | III | 295 | 287½ | 1785 |
| Barden, Archibald | Wilkes | ZZZZ | 173 | 200 | 1797 |
| Barden, Gilbert | Elbert | DDDDD | 804 | 162½ | 1802 |
| Barding, Jas. | Glynn | H.5 | 324 | 300 | 1811 |
| Barding, Jas. | Glynn | G.5 | 425 | 200 | 1808 |
| Barfield, Henry | St. Andrew | G | 353 | 150 | 1769 |
| Barefield, I. R. | Burke | Z-5 | 981 | 43 | 1860 |
| Barefield, Jas. | Warren | O.5 | 81 | 154 | 1820 |
| Barefield, Jno. | Wash'ton | Z-5 | 225 | 450 | 1856 |
| Barfield, Richard | Wash'ton | FFF | 254 | 287½ | 1784 |
| Barefield, Richard | Wilkes | GGG | 351 | 200 | 1785 |
| Barefield, Roan | Burke | V.5 | 197 | 174 | 1845 |
| Barefield, Solomon | Hancock | CCCCC | 451 | 200 | 1800 |
| Barfield, Solomon | St. Paul | M | 630 | 100 | 1774 |
| Barefield, Solomon | Wash'ton | XXXX | 232 | 287½ | 1796 |
| Barfield, Solomon | Wilkes | MMM | 232 | 300 | 1787 |
| Barefield, Solomon | Wilkes | DDD | 577 | 500 | 1784 |
| Barefield, Solomon | Wilkes | HHH | 620 | 200 | 1785 |
| Barefield, Vincent | Burke | V.5 | 16 | 110 | 1843 |
| Barefoot, Jno. | Jefferson | H.5 | 395 | 86 | 1811 |
| Bargeman, Elisha | Burke | U.5 | 208 | 222 | 1840 |
| Bargeron, Elisha | Burke | FFF | 205 | 100 | 1784 |
| Bargeron, Elisha | Burke | R.5 | 239 | 200 | 1834 |
| Bargeron, Elisha | Burke | XXX | 354 | 300 | 1793 |
| Barker, Isham | Jackson | M.5 | 531 | 311 | 1819 |
| Barker, Jos. | St. Philip | B | 355 | 300 | 1760 |
| Barker, Jos. | St. Philip | B | 58 | 50 | 1758 |
| Barker, Lewis | Jackson | K.5 | 806 | 950 | 1816 |
| Barker, Wm. | Emanuel | R.5 | 98 | 1000 | 1834 |
| Barksdale, Beverly | Lincoln | S.5 | 677 | 7-1/10 | 1838 |
| Barksdale, Danl. | Franklin | QQQ | 131 | 600 | 1788 |
| Barksdale, Jeffrey | Wilkes | FFF | 828 | 200 | 1785 |
| Barksdale, John | Wilkes | GGG | 311 | 200 | 1785 |
| Barksdale, Nathaniel | Hancock | G.5 | 259 | 36 | 1808 |
| Barkshare, Richard | Wash'ton | NNN | 633 | 287½ | 1787 |
| Barlow, Henry | Wash'ton | EEEEE | 970 | 286 | 1804 |
| Barlow, Wm. | Wash'ton | L.5 | 687 | 500 | 1818 |
| Barnaby, Jno. | St. Andrew | G | 492 | 150 | 1770 |

Info on Some GA. Pioneers

975.8
M179

FAMILY HEADS 1805 GEORGIA

BALLINGER, Wm. Elbert Cty. w. Mary Redwine, d/o Jacob & Rowenna Rhinehart Redwine.
BANDY, Lewis, RS, Hancock Cty. Moved to Morgan Cty.
BANKS, Dunston, Oglethorpe Cty. m. 2nd, Priscilla Burgess & moved to Putnam Cty.
BANKS, James*, Elbert Cty. w. Hannah Alston or Charity Alston, d/o James Alston.
BANKS, James, Oglethorpe Cty. w. Mason Calloway.
BANKS, John,RS,*wife Rebecca
BANKS, John, Greene Cty. w. Sarah.
BANKS, John, Oglethorpe Cty. w. d/o Noel Thornton.
BANKS, Ralph, Elbert Cty. d. 1823 w. Rachael.
BANKS, Richard, Oglethorpe Cty. wives Betsy Lacey 1802 and Peggy Rice 1807.
BANKS, Thomas, Jackson Cty. m. Sallie Graves 1807.
BANKS, Wm. Elbert Cty. d. 1820 w. Tamsin Landrum. m. 2nd, Anny.
* indicates Jas. of Elbert & John were brothers. Both s./o Wm. Banks. Jas. of Oglethorpe and Wm. of Elbert were brothers.
BANKSON, Hiram, Wilkes Cty. d. 1815, wife Susannah Slaydon, d/o Arthur.
BAN KSON, Lawrence, Wilkes Cty. w. Nancy Henderson, d/o Joseph Henderson. He d. 1844.
BANKSTON, Abner, Clarke Cty. RS, to Monroe Cty.
BANKSTON, Daniel* RS, Clarke Cty. w. Rachael.
BANKSTON, Henry, Clarke Cty. d. 1815 ca. w. d/o John Parker.
BANKSTON, Jacob*, Clarke Cty. m. 2nd, Nancy Brown.
BANKSTON, John, RD, Clarke Cty. w.Henrietta Coates.
BANKSTON, John, Clarke Cty. m. 2nd, Eliz Mayo 1809.
BANKSTON, Peter,* Clarke Cty. unm arried.
BANKSTON, Wm., Clarke Cty. d. 1807. w. Sallie Stroud d/o John and Margaret Connelly Stroud.
* indicates s/o Lawrence and Nancy Henderson Bankston They were from New York.
BARBER, Aaron, Montgomery Cty. w/ Eliz Mounds?
BARBER, George, Oglethorpe Cty. RS, w. Margaret Watkins.
BARBER, Joseph, Jefferson Cty. d. 1822. w. Rhoda.
BARBER, Matthew, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Jamey Johnson 1803.
BARBER, Robert, Clarke Cty. s/o John.
BARBER, Samuel, Jefferson Cty. s/o Geo. and Margt. Watkins Barber.
BARBER, Wm., Oglethorpe Cty. w. Rachael Daniel m. 1810, d/o William Daniel.
BARCLEY, John, Wilkes Cty. Murdered by his wife, Mary Jenkins in 1806. She was hanged. Robert Rafferty was first accused.
BARDEN, Mary, widow, of Wm. Warren Cty. She was d/o Joseph Aiken.
BARDEN, Simon, Jefferson Cty. d. 1838/ Houston Cty. w. Martha.
BARDEN, Wm., Warren Cty. w. Oney Wingo? He s/o Wm.
BAREFIELD, Jesse, Tattnall Cty. w. Hannah/ He s/o Solomon?
BAREFIELD, Richard, RS, d. 1812.
BAREFIELD, Solomon, Hancock Cty. RS, d. 1807, w. Margaret Whitfield.
BAREFIELD, Solomon Sr., Hancock Cty. w. Jemima Kelly?
BAREFIELD, Wm., Hancock Cty. w. Sarah Parker, moved to Jones Cty. s/o Solomon.
BARGAINEER, Wm., Washington Cty. w. Clara Pierce m. 1810 Jefferson Cty.
BARHAM, Charles, Columbia Cty. m. Elizabeth Whittington 1808 Richmond Cty. d/o Barnett Whittington.
BARHAM, Thorpe Timothy, Columbia Cty. m. Rebecca Savage 1804 Richmond Cty. d/o Loveless Savage.
BARKER, John, RS, Greene or Columbia Cty. moved to Twiggs County.
BARKER, Joseph, Hancock Cty. w. a Bivins. Moved to Crawford Cty. He RS.
BARKER, Wm., RS, Wilkes Cty. w. d/o Richard Reynolds.
BARKSDALE, Collier, Hancock Cty. s/o Nathan and Mary Allen Barksdale.
BARKSDALE, Henry, Lincoln Cty. d. 1826.
BARKSDALE, Jeffrey, RS, Hancock Cty. d. 1832. s/o Henry Barksdale. Jeffrey's wife Phoebe.
BARKSDALE, John, Warren Cty. w. Susannah Burnley, d/o Israel. John d. 1803.
BARKSDALE, Joseph, Hancock Cty. Wives Hannah Ford and Ann Holt, m. 1806. s/o C ollier Barksdale.
BARKSDALE, Nathaniel, Hancock Cty. s/o Nathan and M ary Allen Barksdale.
BARKSDALE, Samuel, Warren Cty. m. Lucy Bunkley 1805. d/o Jesse and Ellen Barksdale Bunkley.He s/o John.
BARKSDALE, Stith, Wilkes Cty. w. a Lowe?
BARKSDALE, Wm., Lincoln Cty. m. Nancy Long 1808.
BARKSDALE, Wm., Warren Cty. d. 1821. One wife Mary. One was Christian Sumner.
BARLOW, John, Washington Cty. wives Polly Wren?, and Sally Wren? Received passport 1811 from Wilkinson Cty. Died in Laurens Cty.

10. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE: B:

CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, 1990 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.



Thomas Andrew BARKER (3SS8-X5) Born: 24 Feb 1825 Chatham Co., NC

1-- Thomas Andrew BARKER (3SS8-X5) Born: 24 Feb 1825 Chatham Co., NC
sp-Elizabeth JOHNSON (3SS8-ZB) Born: 8 Jul 1839 Chatham Co., NC
2-- William James BARKER (3SS9-45) Born: 8 Aug 1864
sp-Matilda JONES (CD81-3N) Born: [1864]
sp-Lydia PHILLIPS (CD81-4T) Born: [1864]
2-- Mary Ida BARKER (3SS9-5B) Born: 8 Feb 1868
2-- Susan BARKER (3SS9-6H) Born: 8 Jul 1870
sp-John Alexander ELLISON (CD81-51) Born: [1870]
2-- Nannie BARKER (3SS9-7N) Born: 31 Aug 1874
2-- Henry Laomi BARKER (86NV-CR) Born: 19 Feb 18763 Chatham, NC
sp-Sallie HUDSON (FH6V-MR) Born: [1876]
sp-Lydia PHILLIPS (FH6V-NX) Born: [1876]

Copyright (c) 1987, 1990 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

| CLAIMANT'S NAME | NO. OF ACRES | SITUATION OF LAND | ORIGINAL GRANTEE |
|---|---|---|---|
| SAML. BACON | 500 | On the South side of the south branch of Midway by allotment of President & Assist. July 11, 1752 | Saml. Bacon |
| BENJAMIN BAKER | 500 | On the south side of the south branch of Midway by allotment of President & Assist. July 11, 1752 | Benj. Baker |
| RICHD. BAKER | 100 | On a southern branch of North Newport Swamp by Allotment of President & Assist. July 11, 1752 | Richd. Baker |
| Page 9 SIGMUND BILTZ | 62 | Bounding east on Wm. DeBrahm's, south on Joseph Bryan and on all other sides by vacant land by warrant from the President & Assist. April 6, 1754 | Sigmund Biltz |
| SIGMUND BILTZ | 50 | At Vernonburgh No.8, by purchase of Jacob Stroubler. | Jacob Stroubler |
| JOHN BENNET by Thos. Ellis | 100 | On the north branch of Midway River by the late President & Assistants. | John Bennet |
| DAVD. T'BEAR | 50 | In the Township of Vernonburgh by President & Assist., No. 7 | Davd. T'Bear [Tobler?] |
| JOS'H BARKER | 50 | On the south side of great Ogechee near Hardwick granted by the President & Assistants. | Joseph Barker |
| JOS'H BARKER | 50 | On the south branch of Coonoche granted the President & Assistants. | Joseph Barker |
| WILLIAM BECKETT for THOS. BECKETT & CHAS. WATSON | 50 | On the Island Skidoway granted him by the late President & Assistants. | Thos. Beckett |
| WILLIAM BECKETT for THOS. BECKETT & CHAS. WATSON | 50 | On the Island Skidoway purchased of Alexr. Ross formerly belonging to Hugh Lane | Hugh Lane |
| WM. BECKETT | 100 | At Half Moon Bluff on Skidoway Island granted by the President & Assist. | Wm. Beckett |
| ADRIAN VAN BEVERHOUDT | 500 | Upon Burmuda Island by allotment of the late President & Assist. | Adrian Van Beverhoudt |
| ADRIAN VAN BEVERHOUDT for JOHN VAN BEVERHOUDT | 500 | Upon Burmuda Island by allotment of the late President & Assist. | Jno. Van Beverhoudt |

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest Barker

Ancestor (2)

Collateral Line

Date of Search

Document Obtained

Search Result

Researcher

Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # Vol. Page

Augusta Chronicle

Mar. 28 1801

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Richmond Co., GA. -- Clerk of Court Ordinary

John Jamison, John McIntosh, Michael Hatta &

Peter McIntosh - have applied to Clerk for

Letters of Adm. on goods, chattels, rights & credits

of Robert Barker, late on board the

galley "Savannah" Master in service

of U.S., deceased. (Asks all creditors

& come before Clerk - etc.)

Dated 11 Mar 1801

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Baker

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 3 Jul '90

Document Obtained: I. 24

Search Result:

Researcher: [illegible]

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Augusta Chronicle & Gazette of the State (GA) June, 1802 - Aug. 1808

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Nov. 1 newspaper

Jefferson Co., GA. - Jeremiah Lindsey & Susannah Baker - applying for Letters of Adm on Estate & Effects of John Baker, dec.

18 Oct - 1807

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest Barker

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line

Date of Search

Document Obtained

Search Result

Researcher

Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # Vol. Page

Augusta Chronicle

Nov. 7 1807

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Greene Co., Ga. - Jeremiah Lindsey and Susannah Barker have applied for letters of Adm. of Estate of John Barker late of this County. - (Notice for all Creditors to send in bills)

Dated 28 Oct 1807

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest Barker

Ancestor (2)

Collateral Line

Date of Search

Document Obtained

Search Result

Researcher

Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # Vol. Page

Augusta Chronicle

Oct 2 1802 pg 3 col 4

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Letters Remaining in Post Office 1 Aug 1802

John Barker

1 Jul 1804

John Barker

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest Baker Ancestor (2) Collateral Line

Date of Search Document Obtained Search Result

Researcher Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # Vol. Page

Augusta Chronicle

Records met at Court House of Franklin Co. / Jackson Co., Ga. - to examine as to right of property

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Notes made by Tax Collector for County of Franklin - for years 1792 & 1793 —

450 acres surveyed in name of William Baker

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest Barker Ancestor(2) Collateral Line

Date of Search Document Obtained Search Result

Researcher Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # Vol. Page

Augusta Chronicle - pg 2 col. 3
12 Apr. 1800

Document(s) Dated Recorded

List of Defaulters in Wilkes Co. GA
1799
Joseph Barker
Wm Barker

Barker

BAGETT, Nicholas JF/vv 1799 077
BAGGBY, George HA/wo 1794 010
BAGGS, John JF/te 1799 043
BAGLEY, Israel CH/nd 1798 009*
BAILEY, Abner CH/nd 1798 023*
BAILEY, Dudley CH/nd 1798 012*
BAILEY, Edmond JF/vi 1799 039
BAILEY, Gabriel JF/jo 1799 023
BAILEY, John GR/bl 1789 015
BAILEY, John HA/ra 1794 035
BAILEY, John OG/du 1798 042*
BAILEY, John OG/mc 1798 001*
BAILEY, Lucy OG/du 1798 042*
BAILEY, Matthew JF/te 1799 045
BAILEY, Pierce WA/nd 1798 001*
BAILEY, Ransford CH/nd 1798 012*
BAILEY, Ransford CH/nd 1798 019*
BAILEY, Richard OG/ev 1798 045*
BAILEY, Rob^t GR/bl 1789 015
BAILEY, Silas JF/te 1799 043
BAILEY, Simon GR/po 1797 023*
BAILEY, Tho. GR/bl 1789 015
BAILEY, Tho^s JF/te 1799 043
BAILEY, Tho^s JF/vi 1799 037
BAILEY, William OG/du 1798 042*
BAILIE, Robert CH/nd 1793 002*
BAILOU, _____ CH/nd 1798 007*
BAILY, George OG/mc 1798 001*
BAILY, John JX/tu 1799 017
BAILY, Philip JX/ry 1799 031
BAILY, Robert JX/tu 1799 015
BAIN, Wm. HA/ro 1796 016*
BAINS, Dempsy JF/hm 1799 055
BAITEY, Henry JF/te 1799 047
BAITY, James JF/te 1799 047
BAKER, Francis CH/sa 1793 010*
BAKER, James HA/bu 1794 019
BAKER, James HA/bu 1796 045*
BAKER, Jesse CH/nd 1798 016*
BAKER, Jessee HA/bu 1796 045*
BAKER, John WA/nd 1798 001*
BAKER, John WK/cr 1791 015*
BAKER, Joseph CH/nd 1798 012*
BAKER, Mary OG/st 1798 012*
BAKER, Mary WK/cl 1791 023*
BAKER, Nicholas JF/ta 1799 059
BAKER, W^m JF/ta 1799 059
BAKER, W^m JF/vv 1799 081
BAKER, William WA/nd 1798 001*
BAKER, William WK/cr 1791 016*
BALDWIN, Abraham RI/nd 1795 032*
BALDWIN, Augustus RI/fo 1795 004*
BALDWIN, Benjamin OG/mc 1798 003*
BALDWIN, Ebenezer CH/nd 1798 023*
BALDWIN, Rob^t GR/gh 1789 033
BALDWIN, Robert GR/gh 1797 006*
BALDWIN, Sam^l GR/gh 1789 033
BALDWIN, Thom^s GR/cs 1789 039
BALDWIN, Thomas GR/rr 1797 020*
BALDWIN, W^m GR/wi 1797 026*
BALEY, Robert HA/ra 1794 037
BALL, Ezekiel CH/nd 1798 019*
BALL, John WK/pu 1791 012*
BALL, Os. HA/ra 1794 033
BALL, Osbern HA/ra 1796 060*
BALL, William RI/st 1797 010*
BALLARD, David BK/01 1798 001a
BALLS, Jn^o HA/ra 1794 036
BALY, David HA/ad 1796 054*
BALY, Francis HA/ad 1796 053*
BALY, Hugh HA/ad 1796 054*
BALY, John HA/ra 1796 056*
BALY, Robert HA/ra 1796 056*
BANCKER, George CH/nd 1793 001*
BANCKSON, Daniel HA/ck 1794 014
BANCKSON, Henry HA/ck 1794 014
BANCKSON, Jacob HA/ck 1794 014
BANCKSON, Spencer HA/ck 1794 014
BANCKSON, Thomas HA/ck 1794 014
BANCKSON, William HA/ck 1794 014
BAND, John HA/sa 1794 047
BANDY, Lewis HA/ad 1794 029
BANDY, Lewis HA/ad 1796 054*
BANDY, Lewis WK/pu 1791 012*
BANKS, Dunston OG/hd 1798 038
BANKS, James OG/hd 1798 038
BANKS, John OG/hd 1798 038
BANKS, Richard OG/hd 1798 039
BANKSON, Ann OG/th 1798 025
BANKSON, John WK/cr 1791 016*
BANKSON, Silas OG/th 1798 025
BANKSTON, Abner HA/co 1796 031*
BANKSTON, Henry HA/co 1796 032*
BANSKTON, Jacob HA/co 1796 031*
BANKSTON, S. HA/co 1796 031*
BANKSTON, Thomas GR/hn 1789 011
BANKSTON, Wm. HA/co 1796 033*
BANKSTONE, Abner JX/ry 1799 031
BANKSTONE, Daniel JX/mo 1799 028
BANKSTONE, Hamilton JX/ry 1799 030
BANKSTONE, Jacob JX/ho 1799 040
BANKSTONE, James JX/sh 1799 004
BANKSTONE, Spencer JX/mo 1799 027
BANKSTONE, Thomas JX/cl 1799 038
BANKSTONE, William JX/mo 1799 028
BARBARA, Grace HA/ei 1794 004
BARBARCE, Gracy HA/ei 1796 019*
BARBER, _____ CH/nd 1798 013*
BARBER, Ge^o OG/wt 1798 018
BARBER, Joseph JF/ta 1799 063
BARBER, Matthew OG/wt 1798 018
BARBER, Reece OG/wt 1798 018
BARBER, Robert JX/oc 1799 033
BARBER, Sam^l JF/ta 1799 063
BARBER, Samuel OG/wt 1798 018
BARDEL, John HA/le 1796 051*
BARDEN, Simon JF/vi 1799 037
BARDEN, William CH/nd 1798 023*
BARDEN, William RI/bg 1795 011
BARDINE, George CH/sa 1793 010*
BARFIELD, Jesse WA/nd 1798 001*
BARFIELD, Sml. HA/co 1796 032*
BARFIELD, Soloman HA/ck 1794 013
BARGEMAN, Elisha ~~BK/04 1798 001b~~
BARKER, Ephram Green GR/hn 1789 011
BARKER, Jas. Hancock HA/bu 1796 043*
BARKER, John GR/gb 1789 025
BARKER, John Oglethorpe OG/st 1798 013*
BARKSDALE, Jeffery HA/kk 1794 009
BARKSDALE, Jeffrey HA/ki 1796 024*
BARKSDEL, Abner HA/sh 1794 028
BARKSDEL, John HA/sh 1794 028
BARKSDEL, Joseph HA/sh 1794 026
BARKSTER, Wm. HA/le 1796 052*
BARKSTON, Daniel HA/co 1796 031*
BARNARD, Jane CH/si 1793 011*
BARNARD, John CH/nd 1793 001*
BARNARD, John CH/nd 1798 001*
BARNARD, John CH/si 1793 011*
BARNARD, Robert CH/nd 1793 002*
BARNARD, Robert CH/nd 1798 001*
BARNARD, T. CH/nd 1793 001*

Barker

BAKER, Hepeworth LB/ba 1809 012*
BAKER, Ja^s GR/ki 1809 001*
BAKER, James BA/ja 1810 296*
BAKER, James F. LB/su 1809 006*
BAKER, Jeremiah MT/nd 1811 001*
BAKER, John CK/ma 1809 030*
BAKER, John GR/gy 1809 070*
BAKER, John JO/gi 1811 037
BAKER, John JO/hu 1811 006
BAKER, John A. LB/su 1809 006*
BAKER, John F. LB/su 1809 006*
BAKER, John J. LB/mi 1809 003*
BAKER, John O. LB/ne 1809 001*
BAKER, Johnothan LN/ma 1810 026*
BAKER, Joseph BA/hi 1810 324*
BAKER, Joshua JX/gl 1810 093
BAKER, Martha LB/mi 1809 003*
BAKER, Mary GR/ry 1809 036*
BAKER, Matilda A. LB/su 1809 006*
BAKER, Nicholas CK/ma 1809 029*
BAKER, Obed CK/ma 1809 030*
BAKER, Peyton GR/gi 1809 082*
BAKER, Richard S. LB/mi 1809 004*
BAKER, Solomon MG/cu 1810 018*
BAKER, Stephen LB/mi 1809 003*
BAKER, Sukey GR/ry 1809 036*
BAKER, Thomas LB/mi 1809 004*
BAKER, Thomas B. LB/su 1809 006*
BAKER, W^m GR/gy 1809 070*
BAKER, William LB/ne 1809 001*
BAKER, William MG/cu 1810 018*
BAKER, William J. LB/cl 1809 009*
BAKER, W^m Lee LB/su 1809 006*
BALCOM, Alexander OG/mo 1810 046
BALDWIN, Benjamin OG/bl 1810 023
BALDWIN, Benjamin OG/mo 1810 049
BALDWIN, Cha^s GR/ki 1809 001*
BALDWIN, David GR/tr 1809 074*
BALDWIN, Henry GR/br 1809 040*
BALDWIN, James OG/bl 1810 023
BALDWIN, Lewis OG/wn 1810 036
BALDWIN, Rebecca RI/mc 1809 003*
BALDWIN, Rob^t GR/gi 1809 047*
BALDWIN, Sam^l GR/br 1809 040*
BALDWIN, W^m GR/tr 1809 074*
BALDWIN, W^m JO/ha 1811 079
BALDWIN, William JO/ha 1811 079
BALES, Daniel LN/ma 1810 026*
BALEY, William MG/hu 1810 051*
BALKE, Sessoms OG/wo 1810 038
BALL, Elijah GR/bo 1809 077*
BALL, Isaack LN/no 1810 013*
BALL, Jesse LN/wi 1810 019*
BALL, Jesse LN/wi 1810 035*
BALL, Joel MG/wh 1810 004*
BALL, Sampson E. LB/mi 1809 003*
BALL, W^m LN/no 1810 016*
BALL, William BA/sa 1810 310*
BALL, William RI/co 1809 020*
BALL?, Zachariah RI/mc 1809 002*
BALLARD, Benj^a MG/wk 1810 042*
BALLARD, Francis RI/ja 1809 065
BALLARD, Frederick RI/lm 1809 075
BALLARD, Ja^s WK/rv 1809 001*
BALLARD, Jarvis RI/ke 1809 042*
BALLARD, Joshua MG/wk 1810 043*
BALLARD, Lillis MG/wk 1810 043*
BALLARD, Nancy GR/ki 1809 001*
BALLARD, William BA/wa 1810 302*
BALN?, John RI/mc 1809 003*
BALTHROP, Ja^s GR/wj 1809 030*

BANDY, James MG/cu 1810 020*
BANES, John CK/bu 1809 046*
BANKS, C. RI/ke 1809 047
BANKS, C. RI/ke 1809 048*
BANKS, Charles LN/wi 1810 035*
BANKS, Dunston OG/cp 1810 027
BANKS, Eaton OG/cp 1810 028
BANKS, Edmond OG/cp 1810 028
BANKS, James OG/cp 1810 027
BANKS, Jarrott WK/do 1809 083
BANKS, John OG/cp 1810 028
BANKS, Richard OG/cp 1810 027
BANKS, Robert BA/gu 1810 355
BANKS, Thomas WK/do 1809 083
BANKSTON, Abner? MG/la 1810 044*
BANKSTON, Daniel MG/la 1810 047*
BANKSTON, Henry CK/mo 1809 032*
BANKSTON, Hiram OG/be 1810 020
BANKSTON, Hiram WK/hn 1809 071
BANKSTON, Isaac MG/la 1810 049*
BANKSTON, Jacob CK/mo 1809 032*
BANKSTON, John CK/ea 1809 001*
BANKSTON, Laurence WK/hn 1809 071
BANKSTON, Lesley CK/ea 1809 001*
BANKSTON, Salley CK/pr 1809 039*
BANKSTON, Spencer MG/la 1810 044*
BANKSTON, William CK/mo 1809 032*
BARBEE, Abimeleck MG/co 1810 024*
BARBEE, Elisha OG/bk 1810 008
BARBEE, Jesse OG/bk 1810 008
BARBEE, John CK/tr 1809 020*
BARBER, Aaron MT/55 1811 013*
BARBER, George OG/bk 1810 008
BARBER, James CK/pr 1809 039*
BARBER, Joseph JF/ct 1810 005
BARBER, Joseph JF/hr 1810 011
BARBER, Matthew OG/la 1810 004
BARBER, Moses MT/55 1811 013*
BARBER, Reece CK/mi 1809 026*
BARBER, Robert CK/mi 1809 026*
BARBER, Samuel JF/hr 1810 011
BARBER, William LB/cl 1809 009*
BARBER, William OG/bk 1810 008
BARCHUS?, Thomas CK/se 1809 035*
BARCLEY, Jn^o H. WK/hr 1809 063
BARDEN, __on PL/fh 1810 002*
BARFIELD, James JF/in 1810 011
BARFOOT, John JF/we 1810 015
BARFOOT, Miles JF/hl 1810 018
BARIOT?, Nixson? MG/co 1810 028*
BARKER, Elijah PL/fh 1810 007*
BARKER, Isom JX/mr 1810 018*
BARKER, Jesse BA/hi 1810 330*
BARKER, John WK/bn 1809 100*
BARKER, Joseph BA/ho 1810 282*
BARKER, Lewis JX/mr 1810 016*
BARKER, Lewis JX/mr 1810 018*
BARKER?, _____ PL/mn 1810 011*
BARKEWELL?, Mary WK/hl 1809 060*
BARKINS, William JF/cb 1810 034
BARKINS, William JX/pe 1810 070*
BARKSDALE, Hickerson LN/mc 1810 022*
BARKSDALE, Stitch LN/wi 1810 020*
BARKWELL, Jeetus W. OG/ar 1810 026
BARKWELL, John OG/ar 1810 026
BARLOW, John BA/gu 1810 355
BARNA, Job S. RI/co 1809 022*
BARNARD, John BA/wa 1810 302*
BARNARD, John JO/ra 1811 054
BARNES, Absalom MG/el 1810 031*
BARNES, George BA/hi 1810 330*

PL =
BA = Baldwin

BANKS (cont.)
John EL/do 14 055
Joseph WR/pa 17 043
Ralph EL/he 14 053
Richard OG/cp 15 009*
Robert PT/mm 15 132
Thomas A. EL/rb 14 046
William EL/do 14 055
William WK/br 16 002*
Willis EL/rb 14 047*
BANKSTON, H. CK/pa 15 045*
Isaac MG/wi 17 069*
BANKSTON (cont.)
Jacob CK/tr 15 033*
John CK/tr 15 033*
Laurence WK/fa 16 030*
Lesley CK/pa 15 043*
Salley CK/bo 15 016*
Sarah CK/tr 15 033*
Simeon CK/pa 15 043*
BAPTISTE
Betsy (fpc) CH/nd 16 063
BARA, Elijah EL/ro 14 002
BARBE, Elisha OG/bk 15 038*
BARBEE
Christopher MG/we 17 057*
Jesse OG/hl 15 040*
BARBER, Anna JF/do 16 028
Geo. OG/bk 15 035*
James CK/jo 15 008*
James JX/dk 17 144*
John JX/bn 17 066*
Joseph JF/ma 16 013
Mathew OG/re 15 011*
Robert CK/ca 15 001*
Samuel JF/ma 16 012
W^m CK/ca 15 001*
W^m OG/bk 15 035*
William LB/ev 15 023*
BARDEN, Simon PL/ke 16 003
BARDIN, Branson PL/ke 16 003
BARE, Andrew CH/nd 16 007*
BAREFFOOT
William PL/wi 16 074*
BAREFIELD
Charlotty JO/gr 16 005
John JO/gr 16 009
Sampson JO/hr 16 031
William W. JO/hr 16 031
BARFIELD, Arther MG/he 17 008*
James MG/hb 17 034*
James WR/tr 17 014*
John MG/hb 17 029*
John MG/hb 17 035*
Samuel MG/hb 17 033*
William MG/hb 17 033*
BARFOOT, Miles JF/st 16 021
BARGANIER
William JO/wa 16 039
BARGENIER
William JF/sa 16 001
BARHAM, Jesse RI/br 16 007
BARKER, _____ JX/hm 17 080*
Bartley PL/ke 16 003
E. JX/hb 17 116*
Eldridge JX/hm 17 078*
Elijah PL/ke 16 003
George EL/br 14 007*
J. JX/hb 17 118*
John C. PT/gi 15 068*
Joseph PT/gi 15 068*
Lewis JX/jm 17 078*
Susanna GR/le 15 033*
William PT/gi 15 058*
BAKER?, Isam JX/re 17 074*
BARKESDALE
Terrell BA/wd 15 268*
William WR/hb 17 060*
BARKLEY, James BA/by 15 233
BARKSDALE, Fanny LN/ta 15 018*
Henry WR/rg 17 070*
John LN/ta 15 017*
Natthaniel PT/ro 15 111*
Samuel WR/rg 17 070*
Stith LN/ta 15 018*
BARKWELL, J. W. OG/la 15 005*
Mary OG/la 15 005*
BARNARD, James TA/rj 17 001*
Jesse JO/gr 16 004*
Levi BA/hi 15 258*
BARNATT, John PT/di 15 034*
William C. PT/di 15 037
BARNES, Absolom MG/go 17 002*
Absolon MA/al 17 064*
Enos BA/th 15 204*
Gideon JO/gr 16 005
James PT/mo 15 006*
Jethroe BA/ph 15 204*
John MA/al 17 066*
Jordan JO/gr 16 005
Natthaniel PT/mm 15 135
William JO/gr 16 007
William E. CH/nd 16 007*
BARNES?, George JO/hr 16 032*
BARNET, Ann OG/la 15 007*
Benj. J. OG/po 15 026*
David OG/po 15 026*
Joel OG/sw 15 029*
W^m H. OG/sw 15 034*
BARNETT, George MG/tw 17 079*
James MG/hb 17 033*
Jeremiah JO/pe 16 050*
Jeremiah MG/we 17 059*
John GR/al 15 077*
John MG/to 17 036*
John F. CK/wr 15 013*
John J. MG/tw 17 080*
Leonard GR/pt 15 046*
Mary (fpc) CH/nd 16 063
Mary GR/ho 15 001*
Mial J. MG/tw 17 079*
Miles MG/tw 17 079*
Myal J. GR/pt 15 046*
Nathan GR/pt 15 046*
Nathan B. CK/sm 15 021*
Nathaniel EL/gs 14 019*
Nathaniel EL/gs 14 020
Partrick J. WK/ba 16 015*
Robert MG/we 17 059*
Sally S. EL/be 14 070*
Sam^l JX/ja 17 022*
Samuel JX/ja 17 022*
Samuel WK/ba 16 015*
Thomas MG/pa 17 065*
Thomas M. EL/br 14 007
William EL/be 14 075
William GR/al 15 051*
William WK/ba 16 015*
Zadock MG/tw 17 078*
BARNETT?
Jeremiah EL/wh 14 039
BARNEY, Job S. RI/mo 16 067
BARNHART, Brice GR/jo 15 018*
George GR/jo 15 018*
John GR/ri 15 014*
BARNHILL, _____ JX/wd 17 092*
BARNS, John MG/du 17 053*
Nancey LN/je 15 003*
Nathan MG/le 17 011*
Obadiah PT/wh 15 159
Thomas WK/wl 16 107*
BARNWELL, G. JX/wd 17 098*
John JX/wd 17 098*
Robert JX/wd 17 096*
W. JX/wd 17 098*
BARON, David OG/sh 15 016*
BARR, John JF/bl 16 018
Nathan JF/bl 16 018
Samuel M. JF/bl 16 018
BARRAN, Alexander LN/st 15 019*
BARRATT, Lewis WK/wk 16 114*
Mary WK/fa 16 036*
Sterling WK/wl 16 107*
William PT/pa 15 149
BARRETT, Ninnion MG/to 17 038*
Richard PT/pa 15 150*
Samuel MG/pa 17 088*
Thomas RI/br 16 007
BARRON, David EL/ro 14 002
James PT/mg 15 077
John EL/ro 14 002*
Joseph PL/dy 16 064
Samuel WR/nl 17 031
Thomas EL/gs 14 018*
Thomas MG/mc 17 017*
Thomas WR/nl 17 030*
William PL/dy 16 064
William PL/dy 16 066
William PT/mg 15 075
BARROT?, John P. GR/pa 15 029*
BARROW, Henry BA/wl 15 256*
Jacob BA/by 15 233
Ja^s BA/wl 15 256*
James BA/th 15 204*
James PL/ke 16 003
Jemima WR/hb 17 059
John PL/ke 16 003
John G. PL/le 16 044
Lewey? BA/wl 15 254*
Michael WR/hb 17 060*
Moses BA/th 15 204*
Richard WR/gr 17 062*
William BA/wl 15 256*
BARROW?, William JF/le 16 040
BARRY, John RI/br 16 005
Lewis RI/br 16 005
BARTEN?, William GR/pa 15 029*
BARTIN, Larkin WK/rs 16 082*
BARTLETT, Allen PT/ad 15 123
T. CH/nd 16 007*
BARTLEY, John MG/go 17 002*
BARTON, Daniel J. GR/gn 15 063*
James MG/go 17 004*
James WR/ha 17 004*
John MG/go 17 004*
Presley MG/go 17 004*
Robert WR/ha 17 002*
Thomas MG/go 17 005*
Thomas MG/tw 17 077*
William MG/go 17 003*
William WR/ha 17 002*
Willouby RI/br 16 007
BARUM, Flamstead OG/cp 15 008*

"Some Marriages in Burned Record Cos. of VA." 975.5 V817 Barker



18 December 1845 - BAILEY, Jno. W. and Nancy P. Major. (Dinwiddie County, D.B. 5, p.59. Minister's Return of I.E. Hargrave)

22 December 1832 - BAILEY, William of Henrico and Eliza Adams of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 18)

27 July 1787 - BAINE, Warner and Nancy Keiningham of Gloucester. (Christ Church Parish Register, p. 193)

21 November 1849 - BAKER, David, Jr. and Ella Frances Duger, ward of William A. Ellett of King William County. (Virginia Marriage Bonds, Richmond City, by Anne Waller Reddy and Andrew Lewis Riffe IV)

1 August 1851 - BAKER, George F. and Margaret Ann Hays. (Charles City County. These parties married in Camden, New Jersey as per certificate from a Justice of the Peace.)

12 January 1694/5 - BAKER, Moses and Eliz.[a] Browne. Sur. William Crooke. (Elizabeth City D. & W. 1684,1688 and 1702, p. 168)

16 November 1825 - BAKER, Thomas and Alcey Gaulding, both of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 6)

22 December 1836 - BAKER, Thomas, widower, and Miss Rebecca Martin, both of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 24)

20 April 1841 - BALDWIN, James J. and Caroline Bailey. (Dinwiddie County, Marriage Book 1849-67, p. 108)

1 February 1848 - BANISTER, John Munro and Mary Louise Brodnax. (Dinwiddie County, D.B. 5, p.529, Minister's Return of Edmund Withers)

27 December 1833 - BARKER, Charles and Lucy Ann Tucker, both of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 19)

2 July 1834 - BARKER, Edmund and Mary Thacker, both of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 20)

19 January 1825 - BARKER, George and Mildred Lipscomb. License obtained in Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 5)

6 November 1845 - BARKER, George, widower, and Miss Mary Wade. (Hanover County Miscellany)

25 January 1841 - BARKER, Jesse of Hanover and Anne Martin. (Virginia Marriage Bonds, Richmond City by Anne Waller Reddy and Andrew Lewis Riffe IV)

5 May 1825, Barker, John + Mildred T. Jones, both of Hanover (Rev. Talley's Reg. p. 5)

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible], William | Granted 50 acres 7 August 1742. |
| [illegible]ER, John | Resident 1735. |
| BACKSHELL, William | From S. C. |
| BAILEY, Hugh | Granted 500 acres, Collector of Customs. |
| BAILEY, Thomas | 25 March 1740 petitioned Trustees to leave to setle on Wilmington Isl. (not allowed). |
| BAILLOU, Mrs. Peter | deceased in 1742. |
| BAREFUTT, William | Resident, 1741 |
| BARKER, Samuel | 500 acres granted 19 December 1751. |
| BARKSDALE, Isaac | Resident, 1741. |
| BARKER, John | found guilty of fraud & fined 20 marks. 1742. |
| BACHER, Balthaser | Of Ebernezer, Ga. |
| BANTLIN, Jacob | From S. C. |
| BARNARD, Mr. Edward | Made Commander of Mt. Pleasant by Gen. Oglethorpe. |
| BACKSHELL, Wm. | |
| BARNARD, John | |
| BAKER, John Esquire | Granted 500 acres 2 October 1735. |
| BAKER, Elizabeth | In Colony 1736. |
| BALLOWE, William | From S. C. |
| BARNES, John | Constable on ship "Georgia" during trip to Georgia. [1733] |
| BATHURST, Robert & Edmund | |
| BATEMAN, William | Granted 75 acres 6 March 1734. |
| BATEMAN, Mary | Mother of William. |
| BARBO, William | 50 acres granted 1743. |
| BERNIER, Johannes | Freedom given from being a Ga. Servant 18 April 1743. |
| BECKITT, Thomas | Resident of Ga. 1741. |
| BELTZ, Ulrick | 50 acres granted 1743. |
| BECU, Mr. Gilli | French Baker, settled with Saltzburghers in 1735. |
| BENDER, Christopher | Resident of Ga. 1741. |
| BELANGER, Mr. | Companion to Mr. Nunez (the Jew), Resident in 1740. |
| BELL, Andrew | Freeholder at Savannah, 1743. Resided for several years at Pt. Royal in Carolina. |
| BERNIER, Johannes | Trust Servant at Savannah, 1742. |
| BERRIER, John | of Vernonburgh. |
| BENNET, John | |
| BISHOP, Henry | Tr. Servant for 7 years 1734-from London. |
| BISHOP, Mr. | Resident of 1735. |
| BISHOP, Philip | 500 acres granted 21 December 1732. |
| BINKS, Anthony | Resident 1737, aged 22 years. |
| BILLINGHURST, James | Tr. Svt. 1734; freed 1744. |
| BLAIR, David | Granted Ga. Land 1736. |
| BLAND, E. | Resident of 1735. |
| BLACKBURN, Andrew | Merchant in Glasgow - notified Ga. Trustees of intention to settle in Ga. in 1751 and requested 500 acres of land. |
| BOLZIUS, John Bartin | Resident 1735. Rev. at Ebernezer. |
| BOWLING, Susan | Widow of Thomas Bowling, 1735 (Marina at Charles Town, S. C.) |
| BOURGHALTER, Michael Sr. [had 5 sons, 2 daus 1741]. | Received 500 acres 18 April 1743, for himself and 5 sons. Lived Hampstead, Ga. |
| BLOOM, Mrs. Valentine | Widow, living in Vernonburgh, in 1747. |
| BLACK, David | Ga. resident, 1741. |
| BOWLING, Mrs. Elizabeth | Daughter was Mary, aged 11, in 1733. Petitioned to be sent to Ga. 11 May 1733. |
| BIGNION, Mr. | Arrived in Ga. w/his father 14 Feb 1733. |
| BOX, Mrs. | Widow, 1735. First name, Mary. |

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible]SCI, Mr. | Nurse on board ship "James" in 1735. |
| BARKER, Joseoh | Italian Francisan Fryar. |
| BENSKIN, Mary | His daughter married Richard Cooper |
| BENTZ, Mark | Buried 12/1/1738, aged 23 |
| BORNEMANN, John Christopher | Baptised, Savannah 10/22/1738 |
| BOSOMWORTH, Abraham | In Colony, 1741. |
| BOSOMWORTH, Mary | Wife of Thomas (1746), late wife of J. Mathev |
| BISHOP, Phil | Baptised at Savannah 11/6/1738 |
| BISHOP, Elizabeth | " " " " " |
| BISHOP, Elizabeth | daughter of Phil & Elizabeth, died, 1738, aged 12 days. |
| BROWN, Archibald Tower | Son of John Brown. |
| BRADDOCK, Capt. David Cutler | |
| BRADLEY, Mary | Daughter of Mr. Bradley's son, died 11/12/1738 |
| BRIGHT, Humphry | Went to Ga. 1734. |
| BROOKS, Ann ) | Baptised at Savannah 10/22/1738 |
| BROOKS, Fran.) twins | " |
| BROOKS, James Thomas | " |
| BROOKS, Judith | " |
| BUCHANAN, William | |
| BUCKMAN, George | Of Leightenberg. Apptd Constable of Savannah 1733. |
| BURTON, John | Tythingman, 1741. |
| BURGEMERSTER, Christoper | Resident of Ga. 1741. Grant of 50 acres. |
| BURGIE, Rodolph | 19 years old in 1741; sister also in Ga. |
| BURNSIDE, James | Resident of Savannah 1738. Schoolteacher. |
| BURNSIDE, Margaret | " |
| BUSH, Edwadd | Of Savannah, 1741, Petition for land on Hutchinson's Island (rejected 1742). |
| BUTLER, James | |
| BUTLER, Thomas | |
| BUNTZ, Urban | from Germany. |
| BUTLER, Joseph | From S. C. |
| BUTLER, Shem | Son of Joseph Butler |
| BURGSTEINER, Matthias | Petitioned for slaves, 1738, at Savannah, with other residents to Trustees. |
| CALWELL, John (from Cork, Ire.) | Deceased in 1753. Deputy Surveyor 1739. |
| CALWELL, Henry | son of John. at County Cork, Ireland 1739. |
| CARSWELLS, James | Petitions for slaves 1738 in Savannah. |
| CARTER, William | Petitions for slaves 1738 in Savannah. |
| CARTER, Thomas | From S. C. |
| CARTERET, James Esq. | Grant in 1738. |
| CARR, Thomas | son of Capt. Mark. Lived on Midway River. |
| CARR, William | |
| CARR, Capt. Mark | Lived on Midway River. (Liberty Co.) |
| CARPENTER, Nicolas | Svt. to Mr. Bolzius 1735. |
| CARPENTER, Soho | Paid 10 pounds toward passage to Ga. 12/1/1733 |
| CAMPBELL, Upheame, Mrs. | Bought one acre farm lot in Frederica 7/19/1743 from Michael Wilson. |
| CAMPBELL, James | Granted 300 acres 21 March 1752. |
| CARY, William | 1741. Requests land in Augusta. |
| CALVERT, William | Granted 5000 acres along with others in Trust for Colony 10/26/1732. |
| CAMUSE, James Lewis | Mary, his wife, silk winder. |
| CARLTON, Capt. Edward | From Rhode Island. |

| | |
|---|---|
| GROEVE, John Henry | Resident 1741. |
| GRONAU, Mr. | Conservator of Peace 1744, at Ebenezer. |
| GRUBER, Peter | From Augsburgh in 1738. (Germany) |
| GRUBER, Balth | " |
| GRUBER, Wilhelm | " |
| GRUMPOLD, Hans | " " " |
| GRUNDPER, Martin | From Kemten |
| GUGAL, Matthias | |
| GUIRARD, Peter | wife, 2 children (son 16) in Ga. 1741. |
| GULDICKER, Hans | from Liebrach. |
| GWYNN, Roderick | Granted 500 acres 21 March 1752. |
| | |
| HABERSHAM, James Sr. & Jr. | |
| | |
| HAGEN, Johann | Moravian, 1739 resident. |
| HALL, Sergeant | Plantation at St. Simons & Cumberland 1744. |
| HAINKS, Robert | 1738 petition for slavery, at Savannah. |
| HAMER, Capt. | |
| HAMBLETON, William | Lived near Pallachocola's Fort. |
| HAMILTON, Paul | of Ediston. 500 acres granted 24 Sept 1735. |
| HAMILTON, Henry | of Savannah. |
| HANNER, Sr. and Jr. | Arrived on ship "Europa". German Swiss. 50 acres granted 7 August 1742. |
| | |
| HANER, Nicholas | |
| HANCOCK, John | & Family, from Virginia. |
| HANKS, Ann | wife of Robert (a craneman) aged 42. Dead in 1738. |
| | |
| HARRIS, Francis | |
| HARRIS, William | of Frederica Ga. |
| HARRIS, Mrs. | widow at Savannah 1741. |
| | |
| HARRISON, Charles | 1732 land grant. Widow in Ga. 1741(midwife) |
| | |
| HARBECK, Jacob | dutch servant granted 50 acres 1742. |
| HARBECK, Gasper | " " " |
| | |
| HART, Mrs. | Widow. Svt of Trustees 1742. |
| HART, Richard | svt. on board "London Merchant" in 1735. wife Sarah. |
| | |
| HAMON, John | from Isle of St. Christopher. |
| | |
| HARN, John | |
| | |
| HASELFOOT, Mrs. S. | wife of James. James granted 150 acres 24 Sept. 1734/ |
| HAVER, Nicholas | settled Frederica 1737. |
| HAUVER, Conrade | |
| HAWKINS, Thomas | granted 300 acres at Frederica 1737. |
| HAZARD, Richard | 1741 resident. |
| HAY, Robert | 1738 resident. |

| | |
|---|---|
| HELDT, George | |
| HERRIES, Michael | granted 500 acres 1750. |
| HERNES, Michael | 500 acres granted 19 Dec 1751. |
| HERBERT, Dr. Henry | to Go to Ga. Nov. of 1732. |
| HERNBERGER, John | |
| HEWET, Mr. | S. C. Merchant |
| HESSLER, Jr. | At Ebenezer 1739. |
| HESTER, William | |
| HERTZOG, Martin | To Go to Ga. in 1732. |
| HERBACK, Gasper and wife | |
| HERBACK, Jacob and wife | |
| HERON, Lt. Col. Alexander | 1744 resident. |
| HETHERINGTON, Theophilus | 1732, 500 acres granted. Married Roger Lacey's widow in 1739. |
| HETHERINGTON, Joseph & wife. | Granted 500 acres. Lived at Thunderbolt. |
| HELVINGSHINE, Frederick | father had a lot at Ebenezer |
| HELVINGSHINE, Jacob | resident 1741. |
| HILL, Thomas | Clerk of Savannah |
| HILL, Piercy | |
| HIRD, Thomas | granted 300 acres at Frederica. |
| HIRSH, John Michael | Carpenter and millwright. |
| HIRBACK, Casper | of Acton, Ga. |
| HOLBROOK, John | |
| HOLBROOK, Jacob | Granted Lot at Savannah 1745. |
| HORSEY, Colonel | d. November of 1738. |
| HOLSTETER, Gasper | resident 1741. |
| HOLZENDORFF, Frederick | " " |
| HODGES, Mrs. | |
| HODGKINS, James | in the Independent Company |
| HOLMES, Samuel | Savannah bricklayer. Arrived 1738. |
| | 200 acres granted. |
| HOUSTOUN, Robert & James | of Vernonburgh. William, Botanist 1734. |
| HOWS, Robert | 1738 petition for slavery, at Savannah. |
| HORTON, Major William | Granted 300 acres at Frederica. |
| HUDSON, John | |
| HUDSON, Samuel | |
| HUTCHINSON, John | |
| HUMBERT, David | from S. C. |
| HUGHES, Joseph | deceased in 1738. |
| HUEBER, Maria | died since arrival in Ga. 1735. |
| | From Saltzburgh, Germany. |
| HUNTER, Dr. | |
| I'ON, Richard | from S. C. |
| ILLY, Jacob | |
| JEANNERET, Abraham | |
| JENKINS, Edward | 17 May 1733 granted 100 acres to carry over two servants at his own expense. |
| | Trust orphan 1735 in Ga. |

| | |
|---|---|
| PARIS, John | of Augusta. |
| PARKER, Samuel | 1738 petitions for slavery in Ga. |
| PARKER, Thomas | of Savannah. Came with first settlement. |
| PARKER, Henry | 1741 appointed assistant for the county of Savannah. In Ga. 1733. |
| PARKER, William | Given 500 acres near Thunderbolt 1742. |
| PARNELL, Daniel | Appointed Tythingman of Frederica 1735. |
| PARRY, Francis Lewis | |
| PATERSON, Mr. | In Ga. 1738. |
| PAULI, Friedrich | In Ga. 1735. |
| PAVEY, Joseph | |
| PENROSE, Mr. | In Ga. 1740. |
| PENROSE, John | 1732 Tythingman of Savannah. |
| PENNEFATHER, John | Appeared before Trustees and desired to go to Ga., paying expenses and carrying over 3 svts. Granted 500 acres. 2 nephews named Francis Sherman and Robert Sherman, his daughter, Mary and Mary's children to go to Ga. |
| PERCY, Francis | In Ga. 1735 |
| PELTZ, Hans Ulrick | |
| PEMBER, Mrs. Mary | Recommended to be sent to Ga. by Duke of Chandos in 1735. |
| PETERS, David | Offered to go to Ga. 1733. |
| PERKYNE, Samuel | In Ga. 1735. |
| PETTICREW, John | |
| PETTER, Robert | of Savannah in 1735. |
| PHILLIPS, Capt. Joseph | Lived at Savannah. |
| PIERCY, Francis | 25 June 1735 passenger on ship "Prince of Wales." |
| PINDER, John Lyndell | |
| PITTZ, Andrea | In Ga. 1738. From Lindaus. |
| PITTS, Henry | 100 acres granted in 1736. Carpenter from Carlisle. |
| PLETTER, John | from Regenspurg, resident of Ebenezer 1738 |
| PLACE, Capt. Seth | |
| PORTZ, George Philip | indentured servant at Ebenezer. |
| POLHILL, Nathaniel -Grace Redford, -his widow- | deceased in 1738. Came to Ga. 1733. |
| POPE, William | Minister of the ship "Snow White" 1739. |
| POYAS, Jean Louis | from Canton of Bern, Switzerland. 1733. |
| POWELL, James Edward | |
| PRAL, Hans | In Ga. 1735. |
| PRATT, Thomas | To sell his house at Savannah 1735. returned to England. |
| PRAHTER, Thomas | In Ga. 1738. |
| PRIBER, Christian Gottlief | 50 acres granted at Savannah 1735. |
| PRICE, Rees | of Landoverg, of Carmarthenshire, Sou. Wales. 150 acres granted 1736, |
| PRICE, Thomas | 500 acres granted in Southern Prov. 1741. |
| PRITCHET, Rowland | |
| PURY, John Rodolph | Merchant, 1738. |
| PROVOST, David | to succeed Jos. Hughes at Savannah 1738. |

# 1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY JONES STATE GA.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)

| | NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY | MALES | | | | | | | | | | | | | FEMALES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | under 5 yrs. of age | of 5 and under 10 | of 10 and under 15 | of 15 and under 20 | of 20 and under 30 | of 30 and under 40 | of 40 and under 50 | of 50 and under 60 | of 60 and under 70 | of 70 and under 80 | of 80 and under 90 | of 90 and under 100 | of 100 and upwards | under 5 yrs. of age | of 5 and under 10 | of 10 and under 15 | of 15 and under 20 | of 20 and under 30 | of 30 and under 40 | of 40 and under 50 | of 50 and under 60 | of 60 and under 70 | of 70 and under 80 | of 80 and under 90 | of 90 and under 100 | of 100 and upwards |
| | THOMAS BARKER | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | | | | | | | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | | | | | | |
| | THOMAS L. BARKER | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| MERIWETHER | MOSES BARKER | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | JOSEPH BARKER | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPSON CO. | JOHN BARKER | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | JOHN BARKER | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COWETA | MARTHY C. BARKER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PIKE | THOMAS BARKER | 3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| OGLE. PUTNAM | JANE BARKER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | THOMAS G BARKER | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| PIKE | JOHN BARKER | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Male Slave

[23 males 17 females]

1840

Jones Co. GA. -

8146 9 Elizabeth Jordan F20-30 1 // F40-50 1

John Jordan 10-15 1 50-60 1 // 40-50 1

8136 - Lovett P. Jordan 1 - 2 - - 1 // 1 1 - - - 1

8131 Nancy Jordan .. 1 // 1 - - - 2 2

8128 Jessey Jordan 1 . . . 2 // . . . 1

Jeremiah Jordan 1 . . . 1 // 1 1 . . 1 . . . 1

8111 (21) John C. Jordan 1 1 1 . . . . 1 // . 1 1 2 1 . . 1

8118 James M. Jordan 1 . . . 1 // 1 . . 1 . 1

8129 Benjamin Jordan 90/100 1 // 50-60 1 . 1

Pike Co. - 1840

James Riggins . . 1 1 1 . . . 1 // . 1 1 . . . . 1

James A Jordan . . . . 1 // 1 . . 1